THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

GASOLINE COMPOSITION AND VEHICLE EXHAUST GAS POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC CONTENT

Period Ending July 30, 1972

CRC-APRAC Project No. CAPE-6-68
EPA Contract 68-04-0025

Submitted to
The Coordinating Research Council, Inc.
and
Environmental Protection Agency

Esso Research and Engineering Company
Products Research Division
Linden, New Jersey 07036

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

ON

GASOLINE COMPOSITION AND VEHICLE EXHAUST GAS POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC CONTENT

CRC-APRAC Project No. CAPE-6-68 EPA Contract 68-04-0025

Period Ending July 30, 1972

Submitted to

The Coordinating Research Council, Inc.

c/o

Mr. A. E. Zengel, Project Manager Coordinating Research Council, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020

Esso Research and Engineering Company
Products Research Division
Linden, New Jersey
07036

Report By:

G. P. Gross

CRC-APRAC PROJECT CAPE-6-68 THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u> </u>	age
LIST OF LIST OF PERSONNI	FIGURES	iii iv v
2. INTE	MARY	1 3
3. EXP	ERIMENTAL	7
3.	I Fuels	7
	3.1.1 Emission-Test Fuels	7
	3.1.2 Deposit Fuels	7
	3.1.3 Additions of PNA and High-Boiling	
	Aromatics	10
3.	2 Test Vehicles	14
	3.2.1 Standard Vehicles	14
	3.2.2 Low-Emission Vehicles	18
3.	3 Production of Samples	19
3.	4 Analysis of Samples	20
4. EMIS	SSION RESULTS	22
4.	.l Emission of PNA	22
	4.1.1 Effects of Current Emission-Control	
	Systems	29
	4.1.2 Effects of Experimental Low-Emission	
	Systems	29
	4.1.3 Effects of PNA in Fuels	33
	4.1.3.1 PNA Present in Deposit Fuels	33
	4.1.3.2 PNA Present in Emission-Test	
	Fuels	36
	4.1.3.3 Effects of Fuel PNA on PNA	
	in Used Oils	38
	4.1.4 Effects of Lead and Phosphorus in	
	Deposits	38
	4.1.5 Between-Test Carryover of Fuel PNA	41
	4.1.6 Effects of Test-Fuel Aromatics	42
	4.1.7 Effects of Two-Ring and Three-Ring	
	Aromatics	42
	4.1.8 Effects of a Heavy Catalytic Naphtha	45
	4.1.9 Effects of Engine Mechanical Defects	47
/	7 Phonol Emission	7, 7,0

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

			Pa	ige
5.	DISCUS	SION OF EMISSION RESULTS	•	52
	5.1	Control-System Effects on PNA Emission	•	52 54
	5.2 5.3	Effects of PNA Present in Fuel	•	
		Naphtha Fractions	•	56
	5.4	Phenol Emission	•	58
	5.5	Hydrocarbon (NDIR) Emissions of Vehicles	•	58
6.	PNA-SA	MPLE COMPOSITION STUDIES	•	59
	6.1	Compositions of Samples of Different Origins		59
	6.2	CAPE-6-68 PNA Sample Compositions		60
		6.2.1 Statistical Analysis 6.2.2 Reactivity Differences Between PNA	•	61
		Species	•	63
	6.3	Ratios Between PNA Species vs. Sampling Losses		69
	6.4	Repeatability of Analyses (Quality Control)	•	70
7.	SELECT	IVE LOSSES OF PNA SPECIES IN EXHAUST SAMPLES		73
	7.1	Summary of Loss Studies	•	73
	7.2	Evidence for CAPE-6-68 Losses	•	73
	7.3	Confirmatory Tests of Losses	•	75
	7.4	Loss-Reduction Experiments		76
	7.5	Future Practice in CAPE-6-68 Sampling		79
	7.6	Tracer Injection for Improved Accuracy	•	81
APP	ENDIX A			
	Refe	erences	• •	83
APP	ENDIX B			
	Exha	ust-Gas Temperature and Composition Data		85

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page
1	Fuel Identification	8
2	Deposit-Fuel Inspections	9
3	GC/UV Analyses of Fuel PNA	11
4	Comparison of Heavy Naphthas	12
5	Additions of High-Boiling Aromatics and Polynuclear	
6	Aromatics	13
_	Catalytic Reformate	15
7	Deposit-Fuel and Oil-Consumption Records	17
8	Summary Data Sheet	23
9	Corrected PNA Data for 1966 Plymouth and 1968 Chevrolet	26
10	Changes in PNA Emission with Successive Tests	28
11	PNA-Emission Reduction by Emission-Control	
12	Systems	30
13	Vehicles	31
	Origin of Engine Deposits	34
14	Change in Average PNA Emission with Deposit Condition and PNA Content of Deposit Fuels	25
15	Effects of Fuel PNA on PNA Emission	35
16	Analyses of PNA in Used Oils	37
17		39
17	Comparison of PNA Emissions from Deposits with Varying Lead and Phosphorus	40
18	Fuel Aromatics Effects with Varying Deposit Conditions	43
19	Effect of Two-Ring and Three-Ring Aromatics on	
20	PNA Emission	44
21	Emission	46
	Aromatics	51
22	Multiple-Species Analyses of Exhaust Samples	62
23	Ratios Between PNA Species in Exhaust Samples	
	and in Gasolines	64
24	Quality-Control Sample for GC/UV PNA Analysis	71
25	Recoveries of PNA Species After Various Exposures	77
26	Esso Research Tests on PNA Collection Techniques	80
B-1	Exhaust Gas Temperatures	86
B-2 through	71 1 1 7 7 (00 772 772)	07 10
B-41	Exhaust Analysis Data (CO, HC, NO)	87 - 106

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Title Pag	<u>e</u>
1.	Effect of Emission Control Systems on Emission of PNA	2
2.	Effects of Fuel Aromatics and Emission Control Systems on Phenol Emission 5	0
3.	Ratios of Benzo(e)pyrene to Other PNA in Exhaust Samples and Gasolines 6	5
4.	Ratios of Benzo(a)pyrene to Other PNA in Exhaust Samples and Gasolines 6	6
5.	Ratios of Benz(a) anthracene to Other PNA in Exhaust Samples and Gasolines 6	7

PERSONNEL

(Third Year)

Supervisory Project Group

- Mr. Charles R. Begeman, Chairman Research Laboratories General Motors Corp.
- Mr. Harold F. Elkin Sun Oil Company
- Mr. Paul L. Gerard*
 Research and Development Dept.
 Mobil Research and Development Corp.
- Mr. D. S. Gray
 Research and Development Dept.
 American Oil Co.
- Mr. J. S. Ninomiya
 Ford Motor Company
- Dr. A. J. Pahnke
 Petroleum Laboratory
 E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
- Dr. J. H. Somers (Project Officer for 68-04-0025). Environmental Protection Agency

Project Manager for Coordinating Research Council

Mr. A. E. Zengel Coordinating Research Council, Inc.

Project Manager for Esso Research and Engineering Co.

Dr. George P. Gross
Products Research Division
Esso Research and Engineering Company

* During the project year, Mr. Gerard was succeeded by Dr. S. S. Hetrick, Mobil Research and Development Corp.

1. SUMMARY

Vehicle emission control systems, fuel composition, and fuel-derived engine deposits have been studied as variables affecting the exhaust emissions of eleven species of polynuclear aromatics (PNA) and phenols. This program was the third year continuation of research supported jointly by the Coordinating Research Council, Inc., and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Effects of Vehicle Emission Control Systems

Current vehicle emission-control systems substantially reduced the emission of PNA and partially reduced phenol emissions. Two experimental (thermal and catalytic) advanced emission control systems almost completely eliminated PNA and phenol emissions.

	Relative	Emissions
Emission-Control System	PNA	Pheno1
None	100	100
Engine-modification (1968)	20-30	100
Engine-modification (1970)	20-30	65
RAM Thermal Reactor	1-2	<0.5
Monel/PTX-5 Dual Catalyst	<1	<0.5

Effects of Fuel Composition

The PNA content (four-ring and five-ring aromatics) of gasoline was the dominant fuel-composition variable affecting PNA emission in both uncontrolled and emission-controlled vehicles. This effect of existing fuel PNA was apparent only after engine deposits had formed from use of the fuel.

Fuel PNA content also dominated the accumulation of PNA in engine oil, and emission control systems did not control this accumulation. Engine oil used for 2000 miles under low oil-consumption conditions with a high-PNA fuel (3 ppm benzo(a)pyrene (BaP) and other PNA) accumulated 12-23 ppm BaP. Small increases (0-2 ppm BaP) in oil PNA also occurred with low-PNA, high-aromatic fuels.

Two-ring and three-ring aromatics (naphthalene, anthracene, etc.), present in a low-PNA gasoline as either a high-boiling reformate fraction or as a heavy catalytic naphtha, caused small immediate increases in PNA emission. In extended use of the gasoline, there was no further increase in PNA emission, but small increases in oil PNA occurred.

Phenol emission was proportional to fuel aromatics and independent of other fuel variables.

Effects of Engine Deposits

Deposits accumulated in the use of high-PNA fuels (3 ppm BaP, etc.) caused PNA emissions which were 1.9 to 8.6 times the emissions measured after use of low-PNA (near zero BaP) fuels. Emission levels were greatest with recently-formed deposits and were reduced by subsequent use of low-PNA fuels. A mechanism of PNA storage in deposits and later release is suggested, and further studies are planned. The magnitude of this fuel PNA effect on PNA emission is undefined for operating conditions differing from these tests. Intermediate levels of fuel PNA have not been evaluated. PNA emission was not affected by deposit-fuel lead, with or without phosphorus.

Effects of Engine Malfunction

Mechanical malfunctions resulting in overchoking at start-up caused extremely high emissions of PNA and soot and obscured the effects of fuel properties. Emissions also increased at least temporarily with higher engine temperatures during a failure of the vacuum spark advance system.

Composition and Sampling of Emitted PNA

Certain more-easily oxidized PNA species, including BaP and benz(a) anthracene (BaA), were significantly less abundant in exhaust PNA samples than in fuel samples, when compared to less-reactive species. These compositional differences could imply either differences in the synthesis of different PNA (engine vs. refinery) or differences in the survival of different PNA that were introduced in a high-PNA fuel or synthesized in the engine. The highest PNA emissions occurred with deposits from high-PNA fuels, implicating survival of fuel PNA as the major factor causing the differences.

These composition differences were shown by special tests to be due, <u>in part</u>, to losses of reactive PNA species that occurred after the sample was collected but before the addition of radiotracers at the start of analysis. These losses resulted in emission measurements for BaP and BaA which were low by a factor of about two. The losses do not invalidate the conclusions reached on the effects of controlled test variables, since all PNA species responded similarly to these variables. Loss-reduction techniques for sampling were developed but were not used because they would introduce an inconsistency with earlier data.

2. INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES

This report covers the work performed on the exhaust emission of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PNA) and phenols under CRC-APRAC Project CAPE-6-68 in the third year of the Project. Government (Environmental Protection Agency) support (33% of total cost) has been previously provided under Contracts CPA-22-69-56 and CPA-70-104 and is currently provided under Contract 68-04-0025.

While the present work extends past work, a time-gap occurred between the end of the second year in February, 1971, and resumption of contract work on May 6, 1971. During this delay period, several PNA/phenol tests were carried out at the expense of Esso Research and Engineering Company. These Esso tests are described here to the extent that they may affect subsequent contract tests or are essential for data interpretation. To some extent, these tests were in line with contract plans; in any case, they were valuable for maintaining test personnel and test capability during the renewal-negotiation period.

The Second Annual Report (1, 1a) (References are given in Appendix A) reported on the directly observable effects of fuel aromatics, fuel PNA, fuel lead, and the presence of a high-boiling naphtha in a low-aromatic base fuel, and on the effects of vehicle emission-control systems. Also, an approximately two-fold difference in PNA emission levels was apparently associated with the composition of engine combustion-chamber deposits. However, the property of the deposits that controlled the PNA emission level was undefined. Either base (hydrocarbon) composition, high lead as against either low lead or zero lead, or a phosphorus additive in one of the deposit fuels could have been the responsible factor. A review of some of the published studies on fuel composition and deposits, although related in some cases to knock, etc., rather than to pollutant emission, suggested the possibility that some aspect of fuel hydrocarbon composition was a definite possibility as the responsible factor for indirect, or deposit-related, effects. In the area of fuel composition, overall aromaticity, the amount of high-boiling aromatics including PNA, and the presence of other highboiling naphthas were considered promising for study.

The broad objectives of third-year work in Project CAPE-6-68 were listed in EPA Contract 68-04-0025 and are further condensed and summarized in the following.

- Deposit studies, with special reference to lead and/or phosphorus in deposits, but also including non-leaded deposits.
- Studies of experimental low-emission control systems (as to PNA, phenol, CO, NO, and HC) that may be made available to (but not developed by) CAPE-6, and specifically including Esso's thermal reactor system (RAM) and dual-catalyst (Monel + PTX-5) system. A third system, if made available, through the Project Group from an external source, was also to be tested.

- Validation, in a 1970 test vehicle, of the conclusions from 1966 and 1968 test vehicles. Fuel properties, engine deposits, and control-system effects were included.
- More-detailed studies of fuel-composition effects, beyond overall aromaticity and with special reference to higherboiling hydrocarbons.
- Additional tasks, as specified by the Project Group and Project Officer, and within the limits of available time and funds.

The objectives summarized above include studies of deposits with lead and/or phosphorus, and also include studies of non-leaded deposits. In the area of direct fuel-composition effects, i.e., effects which appear immediately when a fuel is first tested, special reference is directed to the PNA-emission effects of higher-boiling hydrocarbons. As mentioned above, a variety of published studies have indicated that high-boiling fuel components can influence deposits, and past CAPE-6 work had shown a deposit effect on PNA emission. It was thus appropriate for CAPE-6 to consider fuel hydrocarbon composition, including high-boilers, in the context of deposit fuels, as well as emission-test fuels, i.e., as a factor in defining the PNA-emission level that is associated with any given set of engine deposits after extended use of the fuel.

Fuel hydrocarbon composition, in a broad sense, can imply many different fuel characteristics. One practical approach to the deposit-effect aspects of fuel composition centers logically on high-boiling materials and, specifically, on fuel PNA, i.e., on four-ring and five-ring polynuclear aromatics in the fuel. A small-scale survey by Esso Research, which was made available to CAPE-6 and mentioned in the First Annual Report (2) of CAPE-6, found a substantial variation in the PNA content of gasolines, expressed as the content of benzo(a)pyrene (BaP, five-ring) in ppm or in $\mu g./gallon$, where 1 ppm is about 2800 $\mu g./gallon$. The maximum observed BaP content was about 8000 $\mu g./gal$. (3 ppm), while the analysis of nationwide composite premium and regular-grade gasoline samples showed 0.43 and 0.19 ppm, respectively. The same report also showed that the residue from distilling a catalytic reformate was a rich source of PNA, including BaP.

In previous CAPE-6 work on deposits, effects were sought in terms of "leaded" vs. "low-lead" and "no-lead" deposits. Deposit-fuel PNA was not a controlled variable in the sense that its presence in a deposit-forming fuel might have affected engine deposits and, in turn, the emission of PNA. In fact, the deposit fuels used in the first two years were not inspected for PNA or BaP content before use, although reasonable estimates can be made. Two commercial premium fuels were used

for deposit formation: one contained lead and phosphorus and is known to have been formulated with a catalytic reformate which had not been re-run (distilled) to remove high-boilers. From this knowledge and from tests of later presumably similar fuels, its BaP content is estimated to have been 2-3 ppm. The other deposit fuel base was lead-free and was used both as-purchased and with lead added at 0.5 g./gallon. Inspections of the second of two shipments that were actually used indicates that this fuel contained only about 0.01 ppm of BaP. This second fuel, whether lead-free or with a low-lead level, gave deposits in two test vehicles with which relatively low emissions of PNA were obtained. These differing emission results between deposits from using two differently-based fuels could thus be attributed to differences in either phosphorus use or lead use (with high lead not equal to low lead) or to base-fuel composition. If fuel composition were involved, fuel PNA content appeared to be a promising aspect of fuel composition for further study, since the two fuels could be reasonably assumed to have differed in PNA content (BaP) by a factor of at least 100. No other fuel-composition differences of this magnitude (except additives) were recognized for these fuels.

The third-year deposit-study program evaluated PNA emissions from deposits formed with fuels differing in lead, phosphorus, and PNA content, with each variable at two levels. The effects of two-ring and three-ring aromatics and of a heavy catalytic naphtha were also examined. The same three test vehicles (1966 Plymouth V8, without emission controls (NC), and 1968 and 1970 EM-controlled Chevrolet V8's) that were used previously continued in use. Two experimental low-emission vehicles (RAM thermal reactor and dual-catalyst (Monel + PTX-5)) were loaned by Esso Research and Engineering Co. for emissions tests under conditions that were comparable with existing data from the 1968 Chevrolet (basic vehicle for RAM) and the 1970 Chevrolet (basic vehicle for the catalyst-equipped vehicle). These experimental vehicles are described in References (3) and (4) in substantially the forms used for the CAPE-6 PNA emissions tests.

The third-year program has also provided information in several areas that were outside of the main program but were nevertheless essential to a correct interpretation of the experimental data:

- Engine-deposit condition, or the amount of previous emission testing since deposit formation, influenced PNA emission results.
- PNA present in fuel accumulated in engine oil during fuel use.
- Engine malfunctions caused significant PNA increases.
- Exhaust PNA samples differed from fuel PNA samples, with exhaust samples relatively deficient in certain more-reactive PNA species.

 More-reactive PNA were partially lost in collecting exhaust samples. These losses (about 50% for BaP, for example) did not explain the exhaust/fuel differences, nor did they invalidate the conclusions on the effects of variables on PNA emission.

The first three items above are introduced where appropriate, while the fourth and fifth items are covered separately in Sections 6 and 7 after the discussion, in Section 5, of the results from the main program.

3. EXPERIMENTAL

3.1 Fuels

The fuels used in the CAPE-6-68 program can be grouped as emission-test fuels, prepared in relatively small quantities for emission tests, and deposit fuels, which were used for deposit accumulation and also for most of the third-year emission testing. Both sets are identified by the code designations given in Table 1.

3.1.1 Emission-Test Fuels

Two sets of emission-test fuels (1969 and 1970) have been used, differing primarily in that the 1969 set included a high-boiling naphtha (mixed heavy catalytic naphtha, polymer, and catalytic C,'s) while the 1970 set did not. (Second-year results had found an emissions difference apparently related to the presence of 16% of this naphtha in the low-aromatic test fuel.) Both the 1969 and 1970 sets included 10w- (11-12%) and high - (46%) aromatic fuels, and the 1970 set was crossblended for 28% aromatics. At these three aromatics levels, fuel TEL content (0,0.5, and 3 grams Pb/gal.) and PNA content (as BaP, at 0.01 and 2.9 ppm) were varied. Table 1 shows the combinations used. and indicates the use of a PNA additive from the distillation of a catalytic reformate. As prepared, the emission-test fuels were very low in PNA content. Compositions and inspections for these fuels appear in Tables B-1 to B-3 on pages 52-54 of the Second Annual Report (1), while inspections of individual blending components are in Table B-4 on page 56 of the First Annual Report (2). Fuels from the emissiontest-fuel sets were used for only one-third of the third-year (this report) emissions tests, primarily to relate an engine-deposit condition under study to some earlier deposit condition where the same test-fuel had been used.

3.1.2 Deposit Fuels

Section 2 of this report introduces the composition of a deposit-formation fuel, and particularly its high-boiling components (PNA, etc.), as a potential major variable in defining the level of PNA emissions in exhaust. The code designations for deposit fuels appear in the lower part of Table 1. These fuels can be grouped in two broad groups with respect to PNA content: (a) near-zero PNA, coded A, A', and the indicated blends in these base fuels (except A' + PNA, used only in an emission test and not for deposits), and (b) high-PNA, i.e., 2-3 ppm BaP, coded B, C3P, D and D3. The designations A, A', B, C, and D indicate different base fuels (aromatics, olefins, volatility, etc., as given in Table 2) but we do not, at this time, recognize any substantial effect of these differences, other than PNA content, in terms of deposit-related PNA emissions. Particular attention is invited to the fact that the substantial differences in deposit-fuel PNA contents are not correlated with the boiling characteristics indicated by the ASTM D86 distillation data in Table 2. The one exception here is in the data on 20% blends of two different heavy catalytic

TABLE 1

CAPE-6-68

FUEL IDENTIFICATION

(1) Coded Emissions-Test Fuels; the 1969 set contains a high-boiling naphtha at 16% in the 12%-aromatic and 2% in the 46%-aromatic fuels.

			Fue	el Code Desi	gnation	
				Cross-		
(a)	<i>(</i> 1. \	11-12%		blend	46% A ₁	
PNA (a)	TEL (b)	1969	1970	<u> 1970</u>	1969	1970
Low	0 0.5		1L00	3000 3000.5	5HOC ^(c)	5H00
	3	100	1L03	3003	5но	5H03
High	0 3	108C 108	1L83		5н8	5H80 5H83

⁽a) Added, as 384+OF VT still bottoms from catalytic reformate (First Annual Report, page 52), at 22.2 gms/gallon to add 8000 µg BaP/gallon, or 2.9 ppm.

- (2) Coded <u>Deposit-Formation Fuels</u>, some of which were also used in PNA emissions <u>tests</u>.
 - A is a commercial lead-free high-aromatic premium gasoline which is low in PNA content; also used with added lead and phosphorus, as A.5 and A3P. A second batch, A', has been used for blending with certain high-boiling components. The blends are coded A' + PNA, A' + V45, A' + HsCN.
 - B is a lead-free mid-aromatic premium-grade gasoline with <u>substantial</u>
 PNA content; it is available semi-commercially for engine and vehicle research only.
 - <u>C</u> is a commercial-type premium-grade (when leaded) gasoline, either purchased or blended by Esso Research from purchased components; components include non-rerum catalytic reformate, and inspected samples of the gasoline contain <u>substantial PNA</u>. Used with lead and phosphorus, as code <u>C3P</u>, in various batches.
 - \underline{D} is a fuel similar to \underline{C} , with higher reformate content and lower volatility. Limited use, without (\underline{D}) and with $(\underline{D3})$ lead.
 - Suffix 3 means lead at 2-3 grams Pb/gallon.
 - .5 means lead at 0.5 grams Pb/gallon.
 - P means phosphorus at 0.2 theory (for Pb₃(PO₄)₂) based on lead, or 0.06 grams/gallon when lead is absent.

⁽b) In ccs. of TEL/gallon, as Motor Mix. (1 cc TEL contains 1.06 gms Pb).

⁽c) A similar fuel, 5LOC, of higher mid-fill volatility, was also used in the 1969 set.

TABLE 2

CAPE-6-68

DEPOSIT-FUEL INSPECTIONS

(Commercial fuels may vary seasonally)

				Fuel Code	Description	lon		
				C3P	1 1		Α'	F 20%
	A	A.	m	Typical	Recent	D3	HSCN	HWCN
Reid VP (micro)	11.9	12.3	7.8	11-15	13.3	10.6	10.0	10.3
ASTM D-86 Dist.								
IBP, OF	87	92	66	88	98	76	66	93
OF @ 5% Evap. (a)	95	100	122	95	95	116	110	102
10	108	116	138	104	105	126	132	122
20	130	148	164	123	121	145	168	167
30	157	190	188	144	138	165	204	204
07	190	216	208	167	158	186	226	225
50	219	228	222	192	178	208	239	236
09	236	237	233	218	198	226	249	248
70	252	246	245	240	221	245	796	263
80	274	263	264	267	246	269	290	286
06	312	307	306	302	285	307	342	342
95	338	335	329	333	325	343	365	365
FBP, OF	378	376	384	376	374	394	420	406
Recovery/Resid./Loss	97/1.5/1.5	96/1/3	98/1/1	96/1.5/2.5	96/1/3	98/1/1	96/1.5/2.5	96/1.5/2.5
Gravity, Lbs/Gal, 60°F	6.26	6.38	6.26	5.9-6.1	5.95	6.10	87.9	97.9
FIA. % Aromatic	37.4	47.2	32.4	23-26	20.4	27.9	49.7	46.4
% Olefin	2.2	0.5	3.1	11-15	8.3	9.5	5.1	9.4
Sulfur, ppm	09	20	< 100	100	100	80	ŀ	1
Lead, g/gal	0.0	0.0	0.0	2-2.5	2.1	2.4	0.0	0.0
Phosphorus, Theories	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
PNA, ppm(b) BaP	0.01	0.02	2.9	2.2	3.0	3.2	0.07	0.02
	0.01	0.02	2.8	2.5	9.4	3.7	0.08	0.02
BeP	0.01	0.02	2.2	1.8	3.9	2.5	0.07	0.02
BghiP	0.02	0.02	3.4	1.8	0,5	3.7	0.07	0.02
ryrene	60.0	0.25	۲۰۰	0.0	14./	4. 0	0.3/	0.20

 $(a)_{\sf Graphical procedure.}$

⁽b) ppm calculated from 2800 µg/gal = 1 ppm. See also Table 3. The PNA contents of the 20% heavy naphtha blends were calculated from the component analyses.

naphthas that are included in the table. The naphtha blend having the higher final boiling point does differ in PNA from the lower-boiling blend; this is related to the PNA contents of the two naphthas (Table 3). The blend with the "winter" (lower-boiling) naphtha was prepared, but has not been used experimentally in view of results with the higher-boiling blend.

The PNA contents of the major deposit fuels, of the two heavy catalytic naphthas, and of selected other fuels are given in greater detail in Table 3.

The two heavy catalytic naphthas, mentioned above and examined in the third-year work, are compared in Table 4 with a different high-boiling naphtha (mixed heavy catalytic, polymer, and C_5 's) that was used in the first-year (1969) emission-test blends. It is clear that the first-year naphtha was similar to the lower-boiling ("winter") naphtha, rather than to the recently-tested "summer" naphtha. Also, Table B-3 of the Second Annual Report shows by mass spectrometry analyses that the earlier naphtha contributed relatively little additional C_{10} - C_{12} aromatics. This distinction will be mentioned in the Discussion section. The terms "summer" and "winter" applied to the third-year naphthas relate to the practice of some refiners, in some circumstances, to lower the end-point of heavy catalytic naphtha in the winter to produce more heating oil. The implication of this small sample of data, that the end-point of a heavy catalytic naphtha is an indicator of PNA content, should not be generalized without additional data.

3.1.3 Additions of PNA and High-Boiling Aromatics

The test results presented in Section 4 compare the PNA-emission effects of three different additions of high-boiling aromatics to a low-PNA fuel:

- (a) Two high-boiling reformate fractions, V4 and V5, from vacuum distillation after prior atmospheric distillation, used in their yield proportions.
- (b) The same amounts of V4 and V5, with the yield-proportioned amount of the distillation bottoms, comprising as a whole the "PNA additive" used in this program.
- (c) The "summer" heavy catalytic naphtha referred to in the preceding Section. This material contained relatively little PNA.

The use of these three materials increased the high-boiling aromatics present in fuel blends by amounts which are compared in Table 5. Vapor cuts V4 and V5, and the heavy naphtha, increased the amounts of $c_{10}^{-}c_{16}^{}$ aromatics, but did not cause substantial increases in PNA. In the $c_{10}^{-}c_{13}^{}$ range, the use of 20% heavy naphtha caused substantially greater increases than the use of cuts V4 and V5 at the levels at which

TABLE 3

CAPE-6-68

GC/UV ANALYSES OF FUEL PNA (a)

				PNA CO	PNA Content, ug./gal.	/gal.			
Fuel Sample	Pyrene	BaA	MeBaA	DM/EBaA	ВаР	BeP	BghiP	MeBaP	MeBeP
A catalytic reformate	65980	28810	32340	10890	27270	21660	28900	14750	28403
Fuel "D3", with 36% refte.	23670	10340	12260	3990	8970	6940	10260	5730	0619
Fuel "C3P", recent.	41170	12810	0989	1730	8330	10920	14060	2220	2740
Fuel "B", no lead	20890	7810	10320	4020	8060	6260	9490	6117	5940
Fuel "A", no lead	246	28.4	34.5	11.4	26.5	25.5	61.0	17.0	19.4
Fuel "A", no lead	712	63	40	19	53	55	55	24	24
A "summer" heavy cat. naphtha	2340	920	1030	607	795	798	804	412	520
A "winter" heavy cat. naphtha	26	17	15	4.3	24	20	9.2	1.1	8.7
PNA addition made for a CAPE-6 blend with "high PNA" (b)	32070	6370	5770	2060	8010	6850	9110	4780	4720
CAPE-6 Fuel 108C, using this additive, (anal. in 1970)	30930	9460	7510	2220	8060	7200	11270	2060	5300
Fuel "A' + PNA", using this additive.	33190	6260	6770	2200	10560 (c)	9270 (c)	10270	4760	5520

Chrysene and triphenylene are not available for fuels because of interferences present in the ${\tt GC}$ peak. (a)

⁽b) Based on analysis of the additive, and the amount used (22 grams/gallon).

⁽c) Detailed study of analytical data reveals no basis for rejecting these unexpectedly high values.

TABLE 4

CAPE-6-68

COMPARISON OF HEAVY NAPHTHAS

	First-Year, Mixed HCN/Polymer/	Third- Heavy Cataly	-Year vtic Naphthas
	Cat. C ₅ 's(a)	"Winter"(b)	"Summer"(b)
Gravity, lbs./gal., 60°F.	6.38	6.71	6.73
FIA, % Aromatics	37.2	49.8	44.9
% Olefins	29.8	14.5	21.4
RVP, psi	8.6	1.7	2.6
ASTM Dist, IBP, OF	95	139	138
^o F at 10% D + L	155	206	208
30%	222	253	260
50%	280	295	305
80%	345	353	375
90%	371	374	402
95%	390	387	420
FBP	419	423	442
% Recovery	97.0	98.0	98.0
% Residue	1.3	1.0	1.5
PNA, jug/gal, BaP BaA	"Zero"(c) "Zero"(c)	24 17	795 920

⁽a) Used at 16 vol % in 12%-aromatic, and 2% in 46%-aromatic emission-test fuels in the first-year test-fuel set. This component was excluded in the second-year set.

⁽b) Both third-year heavy catalytic naphthas were blended at 20 vol % in base fuel A', but only the "summer" naphtha blend was evaluated in emission tests.

⁽c) This naphtha was not analyzed directly, but a blend (Code 108C) containing it at 16%, along with a known amount of PNA additive contained only the PNA due to the additive.

TABLE 5

CAPE 6-68

ADDITIONS OF HIGH-BOILING AROMATICS AND POLYNUCLEAR AROMATICS

Grams of Aromatics, with Indicated Carbon Numbers,
Added/Gallon of Blend(a)

	Ad	ded/Gallon of Blend ^(a)	
Aromatic Carbon No.	In 13.3 g of V4 (384-445°F VT) and 6.7 g of V5 (445-575°F VT)	In 22 g PNA Add. (Reft. Fracs. V4, V5, and 575+°FVT Still-Bottoms)	In 20% (v.) of "Summer" Hvy. Cat. Naphtha
₁₀ (b)	9.2	9.2	35
11	5.1	5.1	32
12	2.5	2.5	19
13	1.5	1.5	4.7
14	0.8	0.9	0.8
15	0.4	0.9	0.4
16	0.2	0.9	0.2
PNA Added,	19.7	21.0	92.1
BaP (C ₂₀) BeP (C ₂₀) BaA (C ₁₈) Pyrene (C ₁₆)	None(c) None(c) None(c) None(c)	8010 6850 6370 32070	159 160 184 468

The $C_{10}^{-C_{16}}$ grams/gallon values are based on LVMS analyses of reformate vapor fractions and bottoms and LVMS and MS analyses of heart-cuts and bottoms from two different distillations of the naphtha. PNA additions (µg/gal) are from Table 3. The computed LVMS results on PNA may be low by 1 carbon number, because, for example, pyrene ($C_{16}H_{10}$ MW 202) is reported as $C_{15}H_{22}$, MW 202.

⁽b) Includes alkyl benzenes, naphthalene, methylindan, tetralin, etc.

⁽c) Not analyzed by GC/UV, but the diluted blend does not show PNA absorbance in the UV region for these materials.

they were used. Maintaining these latter levels, but including the distillation bottoms (i.e., using the PNA additive) caused no further change in the $\rm C_{10}^{-C}C_{13}$ range but very substantially increased the $\rm C_{15+}$ materials, including four-ring and five-ring PNA. The three cases present different possible real-world situations:

- (a) Distillation of catalytic reformate to a high vapor temperature, with bottoms losses minimal.
- (b) Use of reformate without distillation.
- (c) Use of a high end-point catalytic naphtha (distillation is normal practice, but end-point may vary).

The low voltage mass spectrometer analyses of vacuum distillate cuts from a catalytic reformate, on which part of the foregoing discussion is based, are summarized in Table 6.

3.2 Test Vehicles

The third-year program of CAPE-6-68 continued to use the three standard production vehicles used in the previous work (on loan from Esso Research and Engineering Company), and also made single-test use of two advanced experimental low-emission vehicles that were developed and loaned by Esso Research. In a negotiation period between the second and third contract years, Esso Research used one of the standard vehicles for PNA emission tests, including within the test series a deposit-renewal run on the same fuel used earlier by CAPE-6 and a deposit change through the use of a second deposit fuel. Some of the data obtained in these tests has been made available to CAPE-6.

3.2.1 Standard Vehicles

The standard vehicles used are listed in the following table:

STANDARD TEST VEHICLES

<u>Make</u>	Year	Engine	CID	Emission- Control
Plymouth	1966	v8	318	None
Chevrolet	1968	V8	307	Engine Mod.
Chevrolet	1970	V8	350	Engine Mod. (a)

⁽a) With transmission-controlled spark retard at low speeds.

TABLE 6

CAPE-6-68

LOW-VOLTAGE MS ANALYSES OF FRACTIONS FROM A HIGH-SEVERITY CATALYTIC REFORMATE $^{(a)}$

At. Pr. V. Temp., F.: Fraction No.:	358-362 	362-372 <u>V-2</u>	372-384 <u>V-3</u>	384-445 <u>V-4</u>	445-575 <u>V-5</u>	575 + Bottoms
Carbon No. (b)						
6	0.21			0.03		
7	2.93	0.94	0.78	0.19	0.10	
8	1.88	1.15	0.74	0.50	0.15	
9	42.58	17.56	5.63	1.88	0.45	
10 (Naphthalene and ${\sf C}_{\!_{L}}$ Benzenes)	51.99	78.99	88.43	66.97	3.66	0.17
11	0.32	1.32	4.37	27.21	21.53	
12 (Acenaphthene)	0.03			2.88	32.16	
13				0.26	21.36	0.06
14 (Anthracene, Phena	anthrene)				12.03	2.07
15					5.59	25.16
16 (Pyrene)					2.34	32.22
17					0.36	18.29
18 (BaA, Chrysene)					0.03	8.77
19						5.91
20 (BaP, BeP)						2.76
21						2.62
22						1.67
Totals	99.94	99.96	99.95	99.92	99.76	99.70
Vol. % of Feed	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.96	0.50	0.12 ^(c)
				Mixed f	or "PNA Ad	ditive".

⁽a)
Fractions by vacuum distillation of 5% bottoms from previous atmospheric distillation. Indicated vapor temperatures are atmospheric equivalents of temperatures observed at reduced pressures. Fractions are essentially 100% aromatic.

⁽b) Reported carbon no. may be low by 1, or 2, if implied hydrogen is high by 12, or 24. Thus, $C_{24}H_{14}$ will be reported as $C_{22}H_{38}$, and will inflate C_{22} %. Each carbon no. is $\frac{n}{1}$ in $C_{11}H_{21}$, where x may = 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18.

⁽c) May be low due to recovery losses.

Deposits were created, or changed, in each vehicle prior to a group of one or more PNA emission tests by light-duty cyclic operation on a Mileage-Accumulation Dynamometer (MAD), using a mixed city/suburb/highway regime at an average speed of 30 MPH, and ending in approximately 20 miles of fixed-speed highway operation. Weighed oil changes (Commercial 10W-40, Type SE) and oil filters, and the weights of oil drains and used filters, were used to obtain oil-consumption data in each MAD-operation period. On the MAD, oil-drain intervals of 2000 miles were normally used. Several of the drain-oil samples have been analyzed for PNA content and are reported in Section 4. Begeman (5) has reported that high oil-consumption leads to high PNA emission, and that PNA accumulates in used oils. Table 7 summarizes the deposit-fuel (codes in Table 1), MAD-miles, and oil-consumption histories for the three vehicles since project inception. With the exception of some data involving oil leaks, the oil consumption has remained below 0.5 qts./ 1000 miles in all vehicles and shows no tendency to increase.

After MAD operation and removal of the used oil and filter, a fresh oil charge and oil filter were installed before each emission test, even if several successive tests were carried out before returning to the MAD. The vehicles were periodically checked with respect to basic spark timing and idle speed, but carburetor and idle mixture adjustments were specifically avoided unless a clear malfunction made them necessary.

The first emission test after MAD operation involved either "stabilized" or "unstabilized" deposits, depending on whether at least seven 7-mode cycles (as required, for example, to obtain emission data on CO, unburned hydrocarbons, and NO) had been conducted with the exhaust to waste, before collecting the total exhaust in the PNA sample collector.

PNA emission tests consisted of three cold-start 12-cycle blocks using 137 -second, 7-mode cycles (20). The test procedure is described in greater detail in Section 3.3. A continuous sidestream sample, cooled, filtered, and passed to non-dispersive infrared analyzers, provided emission data on ${\rm CO_2}$, ${\rm CO}$, HC, and NO; analyses for ${\rm O_2}$, and HC by a flame ionization detector, were also recorded. The infrared readings were, in general, processed by an on-line computer, so that up to three emissions values for gaseous pollutants were obtained in each PNA-emission test. The printed values of corrected (to $CO + CO_2 = 15\%$) concentrations of CO, HC, and NO for each mode and cycle used in calculating the emissions results were averaged over the available (1 to 3) blocks that had been computer-analyzed. These results are tabulated in Appendix B. Although emission standards for the 1970 vehicle normally require calculations to a gram/mile basis, the CAPE-6 data on this vehicle were processed only to the concentration basis in order to permit comparison with the two earlier vehicles. The NO emissions, on which no standards exist, were processed as though they were HC emissions, i.e., reading concentrations in the same seconds and using the same weighting factors.

TABLE 7

CAPE-6-68

DEPOSIT-FUEL AND OIL-CONSUMPTION RECORDS

(Deposit Fuels in Order of Use)

Test Vehicle	Deposit-Fuel Code	Miles on MAD	No. of 0il Charges	0il Cons., Qts/1000 Mi.
1966 Plym.	C3P(a)	1000	1	0.67 (Leak?)
	A	4000	2	0.46
	C3P	2000	1	0.53
	A.5	4973	2	0.64
	Δ	5023	2	0.70
	_{D3} (b)	2046	1	0.81
	Γ.3	400	1	No Oil Data, Leak Repaired
	D3(c)	609	1	0.33
	В	4084	2	0.43
	A	2012	1	0.35
	A' + V45	2004	1	0.40
1968 Chev.	C3P	1000	1	1.12 (Leak?)
	A.5	5000	2	0.56
	٨	5000	2	0.46
	_A (d,e)	600	1	No Oil Data
	$_{\rm B}^{\rm (d)}$	3821	2	0.34
	В	1018	1	0.52
	A	3000	2	0.33
	A' + HsCN	2000	1	0.24
1970 Chev.	C3P	1170	1	0.32
	C3P	2000	1	0.21
	A3P	4011	2	0.36
	A	4019	2	0.36
	В	2008	1	0.27

⁽a) Before the first 4 tests (clean chambers), these deposits were removed.

 $^{^{(}b)}$ A long idle period followed these deposits; the next 400-mile rum updated the deposits.

⁽c) This run was used to check oil consumption in view of high PNA results in Test 61.

⁽d) Deposits formed by Esso Research.

⁽e) This run was carried out to update deposits after a long idle period.

The computer-printed emission results provide data on the ppm HC, ppm NO, and % CO emitted (after weighting) and also on the average correction factors required to force ${\rm CO}+{\rm CO}_2$ to = 15%. The average values of these correction factors for each vehicle, treated as a measure of air-dilution, can provide estimates of the average % ${\rm O}_2$ in the exhausts of the vehicles. Also, average % CO values can be obtained for each vehicle, as well as average peak exhaust gas temperatures at the muffler exit (see Appendix B). The averages of % CO, estimated % ${\rm O}_2$, and peak temperatures are summarized below for each vehicle, using averages of data from all three years.

VEHICLE EXHAUST CONDITIONS

(Three-Year Averages)

	Avg. % CO (7-Mode Test)	Est. Avg	Avg. Max. °F., Muffler Exit
1966 Plymouth	1.52	0.98 ^(a)	570
1968 Chevrolet	0.75	1.80	594
1970 Chevrolet	0.64	2.56	703

⁽a) The two-year Plymouth average % 0₂ was 1.20%; all other three-year averages are almost identical to the two-year average values reported in the Second Annual Report.

These measures of exhaust condition are believed to influence the emission of PNA, but complete data on this point are not available, because the variations were not systematically explored. However, the PNA from the 1966 and 1968 vehicles is apparently correlated with % CO, and PNA emissions were corrected (see Section 4), by the use of a first-year equation, to standard CO levels in these two cars. (In this regard, CO is not proposed as a causal factor on PNA, but as a symptom of oxygen deficiency, which, along with temperature, can be expected to affect PNA survival and emission.) As in the past, we note that the CO emitted by the 1966 and 1968 vehicles is abnormally low, so that PNA emissions may also be depressed from normal levels.

3.2.2 Low-Emission Vehicles

The two prototype experimental low-emission vehicles (a RAM thermal reactor and a dual-catalyst system) were developed by Esso Research and Engineering Company.

The RAM system has been described by Lang (3). Briefly, it provides reduced NO_{X} through the use of rich carburetion and sparktiming control and rapidly, after startup, achieves almost total oxidation of CO and HC by reaction with added air in the high-turbulence toroidal reactors located in the exhaust-manifold positions. The system used by CAPE-6 was installed in a 1968 Chevrolet with a 307 CID, V8 engine matched to the standard 1968 Chevrolet used in the regular CAPE-6-68 program. The deposits present in the RAM vehicle when it was used by CAPE-6 were derived from using a high-PNA, leaded fuel.

The dual-catalyst system has been described, in the form used by CAPE-6-68, by Lunt, Bernstein, Hansel, and Holt (4). Briefly, the system used closely-controlled, slightly-rich carburetion and modified spark-timing to produce exhaust gas from which NO was removed by reaction with CO and/or H₂ over Monel saddles in a first reactor, followed by air addition and a second reactor containing Engelhard PTX-5 platinum-on-ceramic oxidation catalyst for control of CO and HC emissions. The system employed by CAPE-6-68 was installed in a 1970 Chevrolet with a 350 CID, V8 engine matched to the 1970 Chevrolet used regularly by CAPE-6-68. The deposits in the catalyst vehicle, when tested by CAPE-6, had been derived from use of a high-PNA unleaded gasoline.

The following table summarizes the emissions (CO, HC, NO) obtained from both experimental vehicles. The CVS emissions relate to tests by Esso Research with these vehicles, using the 1-bag, 23-minute, CVS test (8). The cyclic-test emissions were obtained on an IR-analyzed sidestream during collection of the PNA-emission samples by CAPE-6-68 in 7-mode cycles, and were computed with the usual (1968 standards) weighting procedures. For these results, the instruments were operating at their lower useful limits throughout most of the test.

EMISSIONS OF EXPERIMENTAL VEHICLES

		CVS, gms./mile			Cyclic Test			
<u>Vehicle</u>	CO	<u>HC</u>	$NO_{\mathbf{X}}$	% CO	ppm HC	ppm NO		
'68-RAM	4.2	0.07	1.9	0.07	3	406		
'70-CAT	8	0.4	0.7	0.03	12	130		

3.3 Production of Samples

The procedure and equipment for sample production were unchanged from the first year and are fully described in the First Annual Report (2).

Operation of the test vehicle on a Clayton chassis dynamometer in three cold-start blocks of twelve 137-second, 7-mode cycles each covered about 30 miles and used about 2-2.4 gallons (weighed) of fuel. The total exhaust, except a sidestream for infrared gas analysis, was cooled and filtered and the condensed water was recovered. The samples analyzed included the water condensate, the filter media, and the solvent washings of all surfaces from the inlet end of the vehicle muffler to the outlet side of the filter. Most of this surface is on the walls of the 84-tube heat-exchanger. The sidestream scrubber tower on the filtered exit gas was not used after the early part of the first year, because results at that time showed it to be of doubtful value for either PNA or phenols. As in the past, muffler washings were included in each sample. The mufflers used were modified by installing drain plugs and flanged inlet and outlet fittings to facilitate their use and cleaning.

At the conclusion of the production run for a vehicleemission sample, standard practice was to seal the collector unit
overnight before removing the filter media and beginning the recovery
of sample material deposited on metal surfaces. Third-year experiments
using known specimens of BaP, BaA, and benzo(e)pyrene (BeP) exposed
to gases at the filter outlet, and also using analyses of separate
samples from different parts of the collector, showed that this procedure
(overnight residence) permitted reactions to occur which destroyed part
of the reactive PNA (BaP and BaA, for example) selectively, leaving the
unreactive species (BeP, etc.) unaffected. Section 7 describes these
experiments and discusses their implications. After removal of the
sample from the collector, radiotracer BaP and BaA were added before concentration of the sample by distillation to a small volume for analysis;
once added, the BaP and BaA tracers took any further losses into account,
at least for similarly-reactive species.

3.4 Analysis of Samples

Analytical techniques for phenols were unchanged in the third year from the descriptions in the first-year report (2). The aqueous condensate usually contained over 90% of all the phenols, while the Soxhlet extract of the fiber glass filter media contained no phenols. Although many different phenols are present, the data are reported in terms of phenol, i.e., the parent compound. CRC-APRAC CAPE-12-68 at Esso Research has studied techniques for estimating individual phenols in the sample. The technique developed is reported in the forthcoming final report of Project CAPE-12-68, but no more-complex phenol analyses are presented in this report.

All of the third-year CAPE-6-68 PNA-emission samples, as well as selected fuels and oils, have been analyzed by the GC/UV technique for

PNA developed by CRC-APRAC Project CAPE-12-68. An early, but still valid, description of the procedure was given in Appendix E of the Second Annual Report (1) of Project CAPE-6-68. The forthcoming final report of CAPE-12-68 (6) also describes the method. With the exception of occasional missing values, each analysis provided data on the emission (μ g.) or content (μ g./gal. or ppm) for eleven PNA species:

Benzo(a)pyrene (BaP)
Benzo(e)pyrene (BeP)
Benzo(ghi)perylene (BghiP)
Benz(a)anthracene (BaA)
Methyl BaA (MBaA)
Dimethyl/Ethyl BaA(DM/EBaA)

Methyl BaP (MBaP) Methyl BeP (MBeP) Triphenylene Chrysene Pyrene

It will be recognized that certain of these "species" are in fact mixtures of several isomers with varying alkyl-group positions. Future plans call for expanding the analyses to additional species, such as perylene, coronene, and the benzofluoranthenes.

Multiple-species analyses on PNA in fuels were already given in Table 3 of this Section, and Table 16 in Section 4 presents data on used-oil PNA contents. PNA species emitted in exhaust samples are reported in Table 22 in Section 6, which also discusses the between-species ratios in samples from different sources. Early CAPE-6-68 emission samples were analyzed for only BaP and BaA, and these two species continue to provide the basis for evaluating the effects of fuel and vehicle variables on PNA emission.

4. EMISSION RESULTS

A summary of data on all tests for the third contract year is presented in Table 8. This table includes data on observed emission rates of benzo(a)pyrene (BaP), benz(a)anthracene (BaA), and phenols (as phenol) per gallon of test fuel consumed. Fuel consumption, aqueous condensate recovery, ambient weather, and computed federal cycle emissions results (1968-1969 model-year method) are also included $^{(a)}$. Tables B-2 through B-41 in Appendix B present average results from one to three test blocks for each mode in six of the twelve cycles that form a block in a sample-production operation. The extreme right-hand columns of these Appendix B tables present the Federal cycle results that appear in Table 8.

The GC/UV analytical method for PNA analysis developed by CRC-APRAC Project CAPE-12-68 has been used on all samples produced in the contract year. The analysis, in its present form (Second Annual Report, Appendix E), gives data on up to 11 PNA species. However, for both simplicity and consistency with past work, the tests are presented and analyzed in terms of BaP and BaA analyses. Section 6 presents the complete PNA analytical results and discusses the interrelation between various samples (fuels, exhaust samples) from different sources. Multiple-species PNA analyses for fuels were given in Table 3 and appear in Table 16 for used oils.

As noted in Section 2, the 1968 Chevrolet test vehicle had been used for seven PNA-emission tests by Esso Research during the delay period between the second and third contract years. Three of the tests were made with A-fuel deposits (low-PNA, no lead) and four with B-fuel deposits (high-PNA, no lead), which were created by Esso Research in 3800 miles of light-duty operation on the Mileage Accumulation Dynamometer. All emission tests used lead-free test fuels. The vehicle was then used in CAPE-6 testing. Emissions of BaP and BaA from two of the Esso tests (E-4 and E-6) are made available and used in this report where they contribute to the presentation. Eleven-species PNA analyses for all seven Esso tests were included in the between-species ratios that were computer-processed for the presentation in Section 6 on average sample compositions.

4.1 Emission of PNA

Two major points are established by the PNA emission data presented in this section: (1) The emissions of PNA from both the thermal-reactor and dual-catalyst experimental vehicles are extremely low. (2) Engine combustion-chamber deposits and, specifically, the PNA contents of the fuels from which they are formed, are dominant factors in governing PNA emission from a given vehicle. (Only deposit fuels with near-zero and near-maximum PNA contents have been studied, however.) It follows that

⁽a) For consistency, results from all three vehicles (1966, 1968, and 1970) are presented on the basis of concentrations (ppm or %). For the 1970 vehicle (4000-lb. class), the factors of 23.8 and 0.0127, respectively, will convert the tabulated % CO and ppm HC to grams/mile.

TABLE 8

CRC-APRAC PROJECT CAPE-6-68 -- THIRD YEAR REPORT
SUMMARY DATA SHEET

Bar. P., Humidity "Hg Gr./Lb.	97 15 23 10 10 66 66 66 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	13 73 18 57 23 71 25 66 25 66 25 68 88 68 96 68 08 55 18 64	81 117 17 70 26 89 26 89 33 57 33 57 33 53 50 70 69 69 69 70 70 85 71	05 62
md.	1603 29.97 1674 30.15 1658 29.93 1738 30.25 1725 30.62 2073 30.30 2073 30.54 1824 30.04 1824 30.00 2057 30.00 2055 30.00 1170 30.02 1170 29.80	1012 30.13 1065 30.18 1041 30.23 994 30.25 1155 30.54 1014 30.25 1081 29.88 1055 29.96 1153 30.08 1182 30.08	713 29.81 932 30.17 794 29.56 836 30.26 1070 30.33 1027 30.33 1087 30.08 1018 30.20 1078 29.85	406 30.05
Fed. Cycle Emissions(c)	380 16 386 16 442 16 442 17 3197 17 319 18 319 20 313 119 313 111	216 10 174 10 174 10 168 9 168 9 162 10 161 10 118 110 116 1111 116 1111 116 1111	167 7 100 9 1167 7 112 8 110 10 140 10 96 100 75 10 78 10 94 10	3
Fed. Cycle	1.59 1.47 1.58 1.66 1.66 1.46 1.32 1.32 1.32 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34 1.34	0.69 0.79 0.68 0.95 0.80 0.68 0.63 0.83 0.83	0.68 0.47 1 0.85 1 0.65 1 0.54 0.54 0.56 0.56 0.61	0.07
Aq. Cond., 1bs.	12.16 11.68 11.89 11.89 13.15 12.15 10.28 11.27 11.27 11.29 11.29 11.29 11.29	12.71 7.83(k) 12.89 12.60 11.87 12.72 12.04 12.07 11.25 11.25	17.14 14.58 16.78 15.86 14.47 14.96 13.99 13.77 14.29 14.29	17.29
Fuel Cons., gal.	1.97 1.96 1.96 1.96 1.95 1.91 1.91 1.96 1.96 1.98 1.98 1.98	1.97 1.31(k) 2.03 2.04 2.10 2.09 2.00 1.99 2.07	2.35 2.35 2.35 2.35 2.35 2.31 2.31 2.38	2.79
of Fuel Phenol, mg.	294 321 317 446 446 446 463 390 700 700 528 540 540	323 465 465 330 330 542 542 548 548 595	222 370 213 268 210 154 154 299 274 255	2.3
Obs. Emissions/gal. BaP, 比g BaA, 比 g	700 155 167 187 183 360(e) 223 306(f) 99 1193 121(h) 217(h) 1139(h)	25 30 20 105 106 144(m) 82 29 57 54	27 49 39 38 60 101 106(p) 32 22 34	(b)9
Obs. Emis BaP, Lg	362 136 141 141 125 125 127 321(e) 98 115 98 115 98 115 98 115 115 115 98 115 115 115 115 1105(h)	19 16 7.8 36 40 163(m) 79 15 27 27 26	12 14 19 18 11 19 40(p) 12 7.8	1.6(q)
uel(b) % Ar-BaP-TEL	28-"0"- 3 28-"0"- 0 28-"0"- 0 38-26 - 0 32-8K - 0 32-8K - 0 38-26 - 0 38-26 - 0 47-53 - 0 47-53 - 0 47-53 - 0	28-"0"- 0 46-"0"- 0 38-26 0 32-8K 0 32-8K 0 38-26 0 28-"0"- 0 47-200- 0 47-200- 0	28."0"- 0 46-8K - 0 28."0"- 0 38-26 - 0 32-8K - 1,P 38-26 - 0 38-26-2.3,P 38-26-2.3,P	46-8K - 3
Test Fuel(b)	3003 3000 3003 A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	3000 5H00 A B B B A A 3000 A' + HsCN A' + PNA A' + PNA	3000 5H80 3003 A B C3P A A A3P A A B	5н8
ts(b) Stabilized(b)	No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes(g) No Yes(1) Yes(1) Yes(1)	Yes (j) Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes No No No	Yes
Deposits(b) Code Stabi	D3 D3 D3(d) D3(d) D3 D3 D3 D3 B B B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	B (j) B B B B B B B B A A A A A A B B B B B	C3P(n) C3P C3P C3P C3P C3P C3P C3P A3P A3P A B B	(Esso RAM) C3P
Vehicle and Test No. (a)	66 Plym (NC) 61 61 61 68 69 73 76 77 80 81 77 80 81 77 80 81 77 93(h)	08 Chev (EM) 64 64 72 72 78 79 82 86 90 92		'68 Chev. (Esso

TABLE 8 (CONTINUED

- (a) Listed in order of testing for each vehicle; test numbers with letter B represent repeats of earlier tests for various reasons.
- Deposit fuels and test fuels are specified by fuel-code symbols; fuel PNA is inµg, of BaP/gallon; TEL in gms. Pb/gal. Deposits are "not stabilized" if light-duty mileage accumulation (dynamometer), ending in highway mode, immediately preceded the emission test. Deposits are "stabilized" if cyclic-test operation (at least seven 7-mode cycles, exhaust to waste, or one or more 36-cycle emission tests) preceded the listed test but after the last deposit-formation operation. There is evidence of a gradual emission decrease, with testing, even for stabilized deposits, particularly with repeated use of low-PNA fuels over deposits from high-PNA fuels. (P)
 - Averages from computed results for first 7 cycles of 2 or 3 of 3 12-cycle blocks constituting an emission test. (c)
- Prior to Test 61B, operated 600 miles on dynamometer, highway-mode end, and stabilized by 12 cycles to waste, all on fuel D3, to check oil consumption (low). (q)
- High PNA emissions may be associated with the use of two successive high-PNA test fuels, giving a cumulative effect. See Sections 4.1.3.2 and 4.1.5. (e)
- Overchoking in one of three cold starts may have increased PNA emissions in Test 77, but did not significantly affect average % CO.
- Tests 81 and 778 were preceded by cyclic-test operation of vehicle on fuel B, with exhaust to waste, to restore deposits to conditions after Test 76.

(g)

(f)

- Test 89 had one start (of 3) overchoked, very rich; Test 89B had two such starts (of 3); Test 93 (carburetor overhaul) had none, but lower A/F ratio in accelerations caused increased CO and lower NO emissions. (h)
- Tests 89B, 92, 93 preceded by 12 cycles to waste on A fuel to eliminate possible effects of preceding tests. (i)
- B-fuel deposits created by Esso Research between second- and third-year contracts. Three successive low-PNA fuel tests by Esso were marked by decreasing PNA emissions. (j)
- Test limited to two 12-cycle blocks. (٤
- B-fuel deposits for Test 72 had 7 prior tests since their light-duty accumulation; new B-fuel deposits, and stabilization, preceded Test 78. (1)
- PNA emissions are abnormally high. If valid, a process of deposit scavenging is suggested (see also Test 77 in 1966 Plymouth), but the data have been excluded from emission averages on statistical grounds. (E)
- A large number of earlier tests (Second-Year Report) had been conducted on these same deposits. (n)
- Fresh C3P deposits, followed by stabilization with C3P fuel, preceded Test 83. 0
- Choke-setting difficulty caused one very-rich start (idle 9-12% CO) of three; effect on PNA emission is unknown. (a)
- Engine cranking before ignition in one of three starts may have introduced PNA in the exhaust system and may have increased emission results.

in future very-low-emission vehicles, fuel properties (though not explored in this program) should not be significant. In current vehicles, fuel PNA content easily overshadows all other fuel properties that were examined.

In common with previous practice in this project, the PNA emissions (BaP and BaA) from the 1966 Plymouth and 1968 Chevrolet were corrected to standard levels of CO emission (1.5% CO for the 1966 vehicle and 0.8% for the 1968 vehicle, both by the 7-mode cyclic-test computed results). No similar correction is available, nor apparently valuable, for the 1970 Chevrolet test vehicle. The development of the correction equation and its use are detailed in the First and Second Annual Reports. Table 9 lists the % CO and observed (from Table 8) and corrected BaP and BaA emission rates for the two vehicles in the third contract year. Data for these two vehicles are presented and analyzed in the following sections on the basis of the CO-corrected emission data.

At this point, it is appropriate to note that certain PNA species, including BaP and BaA, appear to have been partially lost by chemical reactions from the emission samples before the addition of radiotracer PNA which would account for such losses. The demonstration and magnitude (on the order of 50% for BaP and BaA) of these losses are covered in It is shown that the losses were apparently so reproducible Section 7. that the PNA species that were partially lost were no more variable than the less-reactive loss-free species. Thus changes in the measured amounts of BaP and BaA emitted when controlled variables were changed appear to be valid measures of the relative effects of the variables and continue to be so used. It must be understood, however, that the losses preclude the assumption that quantitatively correct measures of emissions of BaP and BaA are available for even the small 3-vehicle sample used here.

To explain the importance of engine deposits and, in particular, the PNA content of the fuel used to form deposits, it is necessary to introduce the concept of "deposit stabilization." Deposits were accumulated by vehicle operation on a Mileage Accumulation Dynamometer (MAD) under light-duty (city/suburb/highway cycle, 30 MPH average) conditions, with final operation in a highway-driving, fixed-speed, mode. Thereafter, each emission test included repeated accelerations in 36 7-mode, 137-second, driving cycles with three cold starts. It has been found that if an emission test directly followed the light-duty operation, PNA emissions were very much higher from the "unstabilized" deposits than if even a limited amount of cyclic emission-test operation had occurred. In some cases, as little as seven 7-mode cycles (i.e., a CO/HC emissions test for vehicle-acceptance purposes) appeared to "stabilize" the deposits in the sense of causing the next-following test to have PNA emissions not greatly different from those in subsequent tests. More generally, one 12-cycle block, with the exhaust to waste, was used where stabilization was desired. Alternatively, any test other than the test immediately after deposit formation would be a test with stabilized deposits.

TABLE 9

CAPE-6-68

CORRECTED (a) PNA DATA FOR 1966 PLYMOUTH

AND 1968 CHEVROLET, THIRD YEAR

PNA Emission, µg./gal. Benz(a)anthracene Test Benzo(a)pyrene Observed **Observed** Corrected No. % CO Corrected 1966 Plym. 1.59 1.47 61B 1.58 1.49 1.66 1.46 1.41 77(b) 1.32 1.39 1.41 77B 1.32 1.24 89(b) 1.34 89B(b) 1.47 1.78 1.84 1968 Chev. 0.69 0.79 0.68 7.8 8.7 0.95 0.80 79(c) 0.68 0.83 0.67 0.83 0.81

0.69

⁽a) Corrected by first-year equations to 1.5% CO for 1966 Plymouth and to 0.8% CO for 1968 Chevrolet.

⁽b) Although included here, certain results may be invalid for reasons such as choke manfunctions at startup, which are not evident in overall CO emission.

⁽c) Wide deviation (unexplained) of this test from normal vehicle level forces exclusion on statistical grounds from averages related to controlled variables.

In the case of deposits from low-PNA fuels, the distinction between PNA emissions from unstabilized and stabilized deposits was much less, since the emission levels were much lower. Data illustrating deposit-stabilization effects will be presented in later sections.

The existence of stabilization as a factor on PNA emission was an accidental discovery growing out of isolated test experiences and analysis of the records of testing details. Only in the latter part of the third year was its true nature realized and the work conducted accordingly. One early, incorrect, impression was that the highway-mode ending of deposit accumulation would stabilize the deposits. It does not, but this was not obvious when using low-PNA deposit fuels, because the stabilization effect is largely evident with deposits from high-PNA fuels.

Recognition of the deposit stabilization concept leads then to two questions: (1) Does a gradual decrease in PNA emissions occur with repeated tests, particularly when repeatedly using low-PNA test fuels over stabilized deposits from high-PNA deposit fuels? (2) Does fuel PNA used in a test of a high-PNA fuel carry over to affect the next-following test? Four selected series of successive tests over deposits derived from high-PNA fuels, for two of the test vehicles and utilizing data from three project years, are listed in Table 10. The emission-test fuels used are specified as to % aromatics and PNA level, which is adequate for the purposes at hand. Three of the four series start with unstabilized deposits. The importance of this condition in causing high emissions is immediately apparent, regardless of the test-fuel used. The selected series also display some downward trend in emissions with time, although the pattern is broken by changes in test-fuel % aromatics and PNA, so that these variables do influence the results and were so used in earlier data analyses. The possibility of overall decline is particularly evident in the last parts of series I and III in the table, where 28%-aromatics fuels gave high emissions after a high-PNA test fuel, and then unexpectedly low emissions. While not absolutely clear, the data in the table also suggest that some carry-over may occur of PNA from a high-PNA fuel in one test to a following test. Several examples that may reflect this situation are cited in Section 4.1.5.

All of these progressive changes (stabilization, gradual decline, and carry-over of PNA) are consistent with a process of deposition and subsequent emission as the mechanism by which fuel PNA leads to emitted PNA. However, they have some obvious implications as to the caution required in comparing tests that are appreciably separated in time (not sequential) over the "same" deposits.

TABLE 10

CAPE-6-68

CHANGES IN PNA EMISSION WITH SUCCESSIVE TESTS OF LOW-PNA FUELS

(1966 and 1968 test vehicles, three years, with deposits formed from high-PNA fuels)

				Fuel Used In	CO-Corrected PNA Emission, µg./ga			
Test	Series	W N-	% A					
Vehicle	No.	Test No., In Order	% Aromatics In Test Fuel	Deposit Formation	BaP	st Fuels BaA	PNA Tes	BaA
venicie		In order		FORMACION	Dar	Dan	bar	ban
1966	I	15(a)	46	СЗР	360	674		
(NC)		16	12		-	-	91	212
		17	12		78	182		
		18	46		_	-	165	276
		19	46		127	258		
		20	46		125	196		
		22	11		50	109		
		23	11		-	_	37	134
		26	28		59	157		
		27	28		78	130		
		28	28		63	86		
	II	61(a)	28	D3	335	649		
		62	28		140	160		
		61B(b)	28		133	157		
		68	38		126	131		
		69	32		_	_	112	163
		73(c)	28		-	-	334(c)	375(c)
1968	III	5(d)	46	C3P	32	7 5		
(EM)		6	46		32	63		
		7	12		_	-	27	85
		13	12		25	52		
		14	46		-	_	36	85
		21	46		30	55		
		24	11		10.5	40		
		25	11		_	-	13	75
		29	28		36	75		
		30	28		11	28		
		31	28		8.9	20		
	IV	E-4(a, e)	32	В	_	_	83	248
		E-6(e)	38		48	63		
		64	28		21	28		
		65	46		16	30		
		71	38		8.7	22		
		72	32		-	-	32	93

NOTE: The 1970 vehicle does not display a clear trend toward lower emissions with deposit age, but is sensitive to stabilization and to deposit-fuel PNA content.

⁽a) Fresh, unstabilized, deposits after light-duty use of indicated fuel; all other tests were with stabilized deposits.

⁽b) Before Test 61B, additional use of fuel D3 to check oil consumption was followed by deposit stabilization.

⁽c) High emission in Test 73 may reflect the use of two successive high-PNA test fuels over leaded deposits. See Sections 4.1.3.2 and 4.1.5.

⁽d) Deposits were stabilized, after accumulation, by CO/HC/NO emission tests before the PNA Test.

⁽e) Between second-year and third-year contracts, Esso Research conducted 3 tests in this vehicle with A-fuel deposits and 4 with B-fuel deposits. Data on emissions on the first and third B-deposit tests are made available above. Tests E-5, -6, and -7 gave progressively less PNA, using low-PNA test fuels. Test 64 then followed under CAPE-6 resumption.

4.1.1 Effects of Current Emission-Control Systems

The 1968 and 1970 Chevrolet test vehicles, with enginemodification (EM) systems for control of CO and HC emissions, were found in the first two years of the project to emit about 70% less BaP and BaA per gallon of fuel than the uncontrolled (NC) 1966 Plymouth. The conclusions were based on geometric means of emission ratios between paired tests in the vehicles, with test fuels and deposits constant between the members of each test pair. Additional data from the three vehicles are now available, but the new tests available are not well-suited to precisely paired comparisons. A different approach is now used, in which the tests in each vehicle, from all three years were grouped first between the presence of stabilized or unstabilized deposits and then whether these deposits were derived from low-PNA or high-PNA deposit fuels. The emission averages from each group for the EM-controlled vehicles are compared in Table 11 in terms of the % reduction in PNA relative to the groupaverage emissions in the 1966 (NC) vehicle. The numbers in parentheses indicate the number of EM-vehicle tests averaged for each % reduction shown; most of the data derive from high-PNA stabilized deposits. Tables 13 and 14 in Section 4.1.3.1 list the actual grouped data and group averages used for these %-reduction results. The identities of the emission-test fuels used in the averaged tests, and any other variables, are ignored in averaging and are tacitly assumed to average out as non-essential variables for the purpose at hand, if not under other circumstances.

The prior figure of a 70% reduction by the control systems of both cars now appears to be, at least, valid and possibly conservative. Reductions of 75%-80% for BaP and 70-75% for BaA are indicated in Table 11 for both vehicles, particularly for the stabilized-deposit situations from which most of the data are derived.

4.1.2 Effects of Experimental Low-Emission Systems

An order-of-magnitude further reduction in PNA emission was achieved by both of the experimental future low-emission control systems (vehicles 1968-RAM and 1970-CAT) loaned by Esso Research. Evaluations with fuels having high aromatic and high PNA contents, and the presence of deposits from high-PNA fuels, offered the maximum opportunity for high PNA emissions, yet the data given in Table 12 show that the emissions from the experimental vehicles were no more than 1 or 2% of the maximum values seen in the 1966 Plymouth. In fact, these emissions were lower than any observed with any other fuel-vehicle combination in the entire program. Figure 1 shows the data in Table 12 in graphic form. According to data (Section 6) on other PNA species than BaP and BaA in the RAM-vehicle exhaust, this system may be less effective in controlling

TABLE 11

CAPE-6-68

PNA-EMISSION REDUCTIONS BY EMISSION-CONTROL SYSTEMS

% Reduction in average PNA Emissions/
gal. of fuel for EM controlled
vehicles. relative to 1966 NC(a)

		venici	.es, relat:	ive to 190	D NC(4)
Engine	PNA Level	Benzo(a)	pyrene	Benz(a)a	nthracene
Deposit	In Deposit	1968	1970	1968	1970
Condition	Fuel (b)	Chev.	Chev.	Chev.	Chev.
Unstabilized	Low	77(4)	84(2)	53	54
	High	76(1)	79(1)	63	75
Stabilized	Low	73(10)	84(6)	67	76
	High	78(17)	82(19)	69	72

⁽a) Expressed as the % reduction based on average emissions (for specified deposit descriptions) for the number of emission tests shown in parentheses.

⁽b) Low-PNA deposit fuels include A, A.5, A3P, A'+V45, and A'+HsCN; high-PNA fuels include C3P, D3, and B.

TABLE 12

CAPE-6-68

PNA EMISSIONS FROM EXPERIMENTAL LOW-EMISSION VEHICLES

Test Fuel (b)		g	BaP and allon, in	i BaA Rate Each Test	es, µg./ : Vehicle	(a)
		1966	1968	1970	1968	1970
% ArPNA-TEL		<u>NC</u>	<u>EM</u>	EM	RAM	CAT
46-3-0	BaP:	_	-	14	_	1.1
	BaA:	-	-	49	-	1.5
46-3-3	BaP:	165	36	28	1.6	_
	BaA:	276	85	63	6.0	

⁽a) When tested, all vehicles had deposits from C3P fuel, except the 1970 catalyst vehicle with B-fuel (no-lead) deposits.

⁽b) Fuel PNA as BaP in ppm.; TEL in gms. Pb/gal.

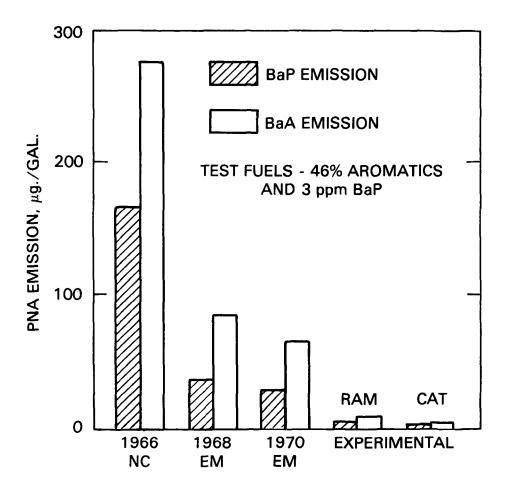


Figure 1
EFFECT OF EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS
ON EMISSION OF PNA

less-reactive PNA, such as BeP, than is suggested by the BaP and BaA results. Additional testing would be desirable, however, because existing data may reflect engine cranking that was required for one of the three cold starts.

4.1.3 Effects of PNA in Fuels

The effects of PNA present in fuels can be conveniently separated into effects related to PNA in deposit-formation fuels, effects related to PNA in emission-test fuels, and effects of deposit-fuel PNA on the accumulation of PNA in engine lubricating oil. The studies of fuel PNA have been limited to two levels: near zero PNA and PNA near the field-maximum level determined by Esso Research in a limited New Jersey sampling (2) at the start of Project CAPE-6-68, i.e., that level of PNA characterized by a BaP content of about 3 ppm and which could be introduced by adding 22 grams/gallon of a 384+ °F VT catalytic-reformate still-bottoms containing naphthalene and higher aromatics. The fuels studied for "high PNA" (Section 3.1) were either blended to this level with the still-bottoms additive or already contained approximately this level of PNA.

4.1.3.1 PNA Present in Deposit Fuels

Data showing the importance of some undefined deposit property in establishing a PNA-emission level for a vehicle were presented in the Second Year report. This property caused a roughly two-fold difference in emission levels. The discussion of fuels in the early part of this present report indicates the probability that this property is the PNA-level existing in the fuel used to form the deposits, and this hypothesis appears to be confirmed by recent data. Also, in Section 4.1 the distinction was made between "stabilized" and "unstabilized" deposits, noting that it was particularly significant for deposits formed from high-PNA fuels.

Table 13 lists all the valid BaP and BaA emission data for the three vehicles for the three project years, grouped according to deposit condition (stabilized or unstabilized) and by the identity (code) of the deposit-forming fuel. No distinction is made as to the composition of the emission-test fuel used for each result, even though this does have an effect. Examination of the table readily shows higher PNA emission for (1) unstabilized high-PNA-fuel (C3P, D3, B) deposits compared with stabilized deposits, and (2) for deposits from high-PNA fuels compared with deposits from low-PNA fuels; and reduced PNA emission for the control-system vehicles.

Grouping deposit fuels as low PNA (A, and blends in A or A') or high PNA (C3P, D3, and B) in Table 13 gives the summary in Table 14,

TABLE 13

CAPE-6-68

PNA EMISSION RESULTS (a) ARRANGED BY CONDITION AND ORIGIN OF ENGINE DEPOSITS

	Deposit-	Ben	zo(a)pyr µg./gal.	œ,	Benz (a)anthrace ./gal.(b)	ne,
	Formation	1966	1968	1970	1966	1968	1970
Deposit Condition At Test (c)	Fuel	Plym.	Chev.	Chev.	Plym.	Chev.	Chev.
Unstabilized	A	54	15	10	94	17	34
		127	17	-	85	33	-
	A.5	18	3.5	_	30	13	_
	A3P	-	-	12	-	-	32
	A'+V45	76	-	-	79	-	-
	A'+HsCN	-	29	-	-	71	-
	C3P	360	-	-	674	-	-
	D3	335	-		649	-	-
	_		83 ^{(d})		248 ^(d)	
	В	-	83 `	72	-	248	167
Stabilized	A	56	12	-	126	25	_
		39	12	_	82	23	-
		54	26	-	124	56	-
		56	18	-	155	54	-
		39	-	-	51	-	-
		57	-	-	82	-	-
		62	-	-	104	-	-
		84	-	-	111	-	-
	A.5	36	14	-	49	15	_
		29	3.4	-	46	15	-
	A3P	-	-	7.8	-	-	22
	C3P	91	32	20	212	75	70
		78	32	10.5	182	63	38
		165	27	12	276	85	28
		127	25	29	258	52	52
		125	36	17	196	85	42
		50	30	19	109	\$ 5	57
		37 59	10.5 13	34 26	134 157	40 75	72 60
		78	36	26	130	75	51
		63	11	36	86	28	61
		-	8.9	48	_	20	70
		-	-	20	-	-	31
		-	-	28	-	_	63
		-	-	12	-	-	27
		- - -	_	14	-	- - -	49
		-	-	19 18	-	-	39 38
				17	_	-	60
		-	_	19	-	-	101
	D3	140			160		
	כע	140 133	-	_	160 157	-	_
		126	_	_	131	-	-
		112	_	_	163	-	_
		334	-	-	375	-	-
	В	184	21	_	243	28	-
		107	16	-	108	30	-
		169	8.7	-	211	22	
		138	32	-	278	93	=
		-	40	-	-	100	
		-	77	-	-	80	-

⁽a) A variety of emission-test fuels, not differentiated in this table, were used for the tests listed.

⁽b) Emissions for 1966 and 1968 vehicles are corrected to uniform CO levels.

⁽c) Fresh deposits, after light-duty mileage-accumulation, are "unstabilized". Deposits are "stabilized" if operation in at least seven 7-mode 137-second cycles has pre-ceded the listed PNA emission test.

⁽d) Test result made available by Esso Research from between-contract use of this vehicle, including deposit formation (B fuel) and four emission tests.

TABLE 14

CAPE-6-68

CHANGE IN AVERAGE PNA EMISSION WITH DEPOSIT CONDITION AND PNA CONTENT OF DEPOSIT-FORMATION FUELS

и g./gal. '70 Chev.	33	167	5.1	22	53	2.4
Avg. Benz(a)anthracene, ug./gal.	34	248	7.3	31	59	1.9
Avg. Benz '66 Plym.	72	662	8.6	93	188	2.0
./gal. (b)	11(2)	72(1)	6.5	8(1)	22(19)	2.8
Avg. Benzo(a)pyrene, µg./gal. (b) (5 Plym. '68 Chev. '70 Chev.	16(4)	83(1)	5.2	14(6)	27 (17)	1.9
Avg. Benz	(7)69	348(2)	5.0	51(10)	122(19)	2.4
Deposit-Fuel Group(a)	Low PNA	High PNA	High/Low	Low PNA	High PNA	High/Low
Deposit Condition	Unstabilized			Stabili z ed		

Fuels A, A.5, A3P, A'+V45, and A'+HsCN are classed as low in PNA content; fuels C3P, D3, and B are high in PNA content. (a)

Each value listed for BaP emission, with the corresponding BaA value, is the average of the number of results shown in parentheses, as observed with a variety of emission-test fuels. (P)

where the effects of deposits, of deposit-fuel PNA, and of vehicle controls are evident. These emission averages have already been used to calculate the reductions in PNA for control-system vehicles (Table 11). Table 14 includes the ratios of emissions for deposits from high-PNA fuels to those from low-PNA fuels. The ratios demonstrate the highly significant conclusion that deposit accumulation from high-PNA fuels (near the field maximum, or 3 ppm BaP content) causes PNA emissions that are 2 to 9 times greater than for deposits from low-PNA (near zero) fuels. The factors range from 5.0 to 8.6 for unstabilized deposits (emissions in accelerations after light-duty operation) down to 1.9 to 2.8 for stabilized deposits (i.e., subjected to some prior accelerations before testing). The factors are reasonably consistent between vehicles and present a uniform pattern of higher PNA emission for high-PNA deposits. Where the data are adequate to justify analysis, t-tests show the within-vehicle average PNA emissions for the two levels of deposit-fuel PNA to be non-equal at the 90% to 99.9% confidence levels.

It should be noted that this clear distinction between deposits from low-PNA and high-PNA fuels derives from data in which both the deposit fuels and the emission-test fuels vary over wide limits of composition in terms of aromatics, lead and phosphorus contents, and deposit variations within the general class of "stabilized" are also present. The variability in results introduced by these sources of variance does not overcome the major effect of deposit-fuel PNA content. However, it should also be noted that deposit fuels have not yet been tested with PNA intermediate between the extremes used here.

4.1.3.2 PNA Present in Emission-Test Fuels

In addition to the data presented in the preceding section on the long-term effects of fuel PNA, data are available on short-term effects, i.e., with the PNA in the fuel used (about 2 gallons) for the 30-mile emission test. The evidence that fuel PNA affects exhaust PNA through a deposition -> scavenging mechanism raises a question whether so short a test is an adequate measure of fuel PNA effects. The Second Year Report used data from three test-fuel pairs in each of three vehicles to find only a non-significant 8% increase in BaP and a 32% increase in BaA for fuel PNA (as BaP content) increasing from 0 to 3 ppm. The tests in each pair (low- and high-PNA) were generally adjacent in the test sequence so that any effects of gradual deposit changes would have been minimized. All of those tests were conducted with deposits from a high-PNA leaded fuel (C3P) present.

In third-year tests, one additional test pair, each involving the same pair of fuels, is available for each vehicle (Table 15). In these tests, deposit fuels A and B were used in that order as emission-test fuels; they are similar except in PNA content. Data for the 1966 Plymouth also extend to a third fuel, D, which is similar to fuel B and

TABLE 15

CAPE-6-68

EFFECTS OF FUEL PNA ON PNA EMISSIONS

(In sequential thirty-mile tests; third-year data)

334 375 - - -	Emission-Test Fuel (Code-% ArPNA-TEL) (b) A-3801-0 B-32-2.9-0	1966 P1 Tests 68 Deposits BaP 127	1966 Plymouth Tests 68, 69, 73 Deposits From D3 BaP BaA 127 112 113	PNA Emission 1968 C Tests Deposium Bap 8.8	PNA Emission, ug./gal. (a) 1968 Chevrolet Tests 71, 72 Deposits From B BaP BaR 8.8 22	1970 (Tests Deposit: BaP 17	1970 Chevrolet Tests 74, 75 Deposits From C3P BaP BaA 18 38
124 364 422 95 286		334	375	1	t	ı	1
124 364 422 95 286							
586		88	124	364	422	95	158
		263	286	ı	ı	ı	l

(a) Emissions for 1966 and 1968 vehicles have been corrected to uniform CO levels.

⁽b) Fuel PNA is stated as ppm Bap and TEL as gms. Pb/gal.

provides the unique case of two successive tests with high-PNA fuels. Another unique feature of the data is the presence of unleaded deposits in the 1968 Chevrolet.

The data show that in the 1966 and 1970 vehicles with leaded deposits, fuel B (high PNA) caused no increase in BaP and a 24% or 58% increase in BaA. These results are consistent with the earlier results from tests with leaded deposits. The data show much larger increases (164% to 322%) in two situations, however: lead-free high-PNA (B-fuel) deposits, and in the second of two tests with high-PNA fuels over leaded deposits. Apparently, the real, potentially large, effect of fuel PNA became evident in 30 or 60 miles, depending on whether the deposits were leaded or not. It follows that the 2000+ miles we have used for deposits appears more than adequate, but the 30-mile emission test may not be adequate. Of course, this conclusion is relevant only to the planning of suitable tests. The large long-term effect of fuel PNA is clearly the most realistic in terms of vehicle emissions and air quality.

4.1.3.3 Effect of Fuel PNA on PNA in Used Oils

GC/UV analyses for the PNA content of fresh oil and of used oils from 2000-mile deposit accumulation runs on a variety of low-PNA and high-PNA fuels are given in Table 16. It is clear that the high-PNA fuels (B, D3), in any of the vehicles, caused much more PNA to appear in the engine oil than was found with the various low-PNA fuels. Even the latter did not entirely avoid the accumulation of PNA compared to the near-zero levels of fresh oil, however. The data on three vehicles using B fuel show that the control (70-80% reduction) in PNA exhaust emissions seen for the 1968 and 1970 (EM) vehicles is not paralleled by any substantial reduction in the buildup of oil PNA.

By way of contrast, it should be noted that in 2000 miles of use of fuels with 3 ppm of BaP, the oil acquires 12 to 23 ppm of BaP. No data are now available on the results with longer oil drains, nor has the effect of this used-oil PNA on PNA emission in the exhaust been determined. All PNA-emission tests have been conducted with a fresh oil charge and new oil filter.

4.1.4 Effects of Lead and Phosphorus in Deposits

Table 17 presents available (3 years) data from sets of emission tests with as nearly as possible the same test-fuel used over different engine deposits at different times in the program. The first set of tests (1966 Plymouth) shows that the results are equivalent for high-PNA leaded deposits, with or without phosphorus. The second set for the Plymouth shows equivalent emissions for 0 and 0.5 grams of lead/gallon in a low-PNA fuel.

TABLE 16

CAPE-6-68

ANALYSES OF PNA IN USED OILS

(Each oil charge was used for 2000 miles with the indicated fuel) (Oil is commercial 10W-40, Type "SE")

(a) Analyses for chrysene, triphenylene, and certain other missing species were prevented by interferences in the UV spectra of trapped GC peaks.

TABLE 17

COMPARISON OF PNA EMISSIONS FROM DEPOSITS WITH VARYING LEAD AND PHOSPHORUS

PNA Emission(a) ug./gal. BaP BaA	674 649	49 51	85 85 75 (83) 93 100 (96)	32 34
PNA Emi µg. BaP	360 335	36 39	26 36 (29) 32 40 (36)	12 10
Fuel Used For Deposits, And Deposit Condition	C3P, unstabilized D3, unstabilized	A.5, stabilized A, stabilized	C3P, stabilized C3P, stabilized C3P, stabilized at 32% Ar., high PNA, C3P deposits B, stabilized B, stabilized for B Fuel	A3P, unstabilized A, unstabilized
Test Fuel	5H0 3003	3000	108 5H8 1L83 B (est.) at B B Avg. for	A3P A
Test No.	15	34 41	7 14 25 - 72 78	87 91
Test Vehicle	1966 (NC)		1968 (EM)	1970 (EM)

(a) Emissions for the 1966 and 1968 vehicles are corrected to uniform CO levels.

The estimates and averages for the 1968 Chevrolet emissions show similar equivalence for deposits for C3P (lead and phosphorus) and B (no additive) high-PNA fuel deposits. Finally, the 1970 Chevrolet data show that lead and phosphorus have no effect on emissions from low-PNA fuel deposits. In summary, lead and phosphorus in deposits do not appear to influence PNA emission.

4.1.5 Between-Test Carry-Over of Fuel PNA

Data in Section 4.1.3.2 and Table 15 suggest a short-term carry-over effect related to deposits. Leaded deposits appeared to "hold back" fuel PNA in a 30-mile test so that it appeared strongly in the subsequent test if use of a high-PNA fuel continued. The long-term effect would still be an emission increase attributable to fuel PNA. However, the short-term effect is significant because it implies the carry-over of high test-fuel PNA from one test to another test in which the test-fuel PNA might be low. Several examples from Project data suggest that this does occur:

- 1) In the 1968 Chevrolet, low-PNA-fuel Tests 13 and 21 show smaller BaP decreases than BaA decreases, relative to their respective preceding high-PNA-fuel Tests 7 and 14.
- 2) In the 1968 Chevrolet, Test 29, low-PNA-fuel, showed increased BaP, but constant BaA, relative to the prior Test 25 (on high-PNA-fuel), while the subsequent Tests 30 and 31 on fuels similar to the Test 29 fuel had much lower PNA emissions.
- 3) In the 1970 Chevrolet, Test 53 (low-PNA fuel), preceded by a high-PNA fuel, Test 52, had higher emissions than occurred with the similar low-PNA fuel used in Test 49.
- 4) Similarly, in the 1970 Chevrolet, Test 70, low-PNA fuel, preceded by high-PNA-fuel Test 67, had greater emissions than Test 66 using a fuel similar to the Test 70 fuel.

These examples with leaded deposits suggest caution in viewing test results that may be influenced by PNA carry-over.

The carry-over may apply with unleaded deposits, as well, but there are less data available. The effect may explain the unexpectedly high emissions from A fuel (low PNA) after B fuel (high PNA), with B-fuel deposits, in Tests 78 and 79 in the 1968 Chevrolet. A parallel sequence and set of test results appears for Tests 76 and 77 in the 1966 Plymouth (high A-fuel emission after lower B-fuel emission), but the A-fuel test was characterized by a severe choke malfunction in one cold-start and was not accepted as a fully valid test.

4.1.6 Effects of Test-Fuel Aromatics

Fuel aromatics effects were evaluated in the first two years and there is no basis at this time for new conclusions in this area. Some of the potentially useful new data appear to be influenced by PNA carry-over (see above), or by changes in the potency of deposits as PNA sources, i.e., from depletion of the PNA present in the deposits as a result of its in-test emission.

As an example of PNA-depletion in deposits affecting the apparent effects of fuel aromatics, Table 18 presents data from three consecutive tests in two vehicles with the same lead-free, low-PNA fuels used in both vehicles to provide 28%, 38%, and 46% aromatics. Both vehicles had stabilized B-fuel deposits (no lead, high PNA). In order to "maintain" the deposits, the 1966 Plymouth was operated, between tests, on fuel B, in emission cycles, with the exhaust to waste. The 1968 Chevrolet was not operated between tests and had not, in fact, used a high-PNA fuel since the fourth-preceding test (by Esso Research, between contracts); i.e., its deposit PNA could well have been depleted. The Plymouth data in Table 18 are reasonably in line with the fuel aromatics contents, except for the BaA pattern, and are at a level comparable to first-year emissions with other high-PNA deposits in this vehicle. The 1968 Chevrolet data, however, show no aromatics effects. Instead, a downward trend (PNA depletion) appears (Table 10, Series IV), reaching the level seen earlier in this vehicle for A-fuel (low-PNA) deposits. Thus, in six 30-mile tests using low-PNA fuels, the high-PNA character of the B-fuel deposits in the 1968 Chevrolet had been lost.

4.1.7 Effects of Two-Ring and Three-Ring Aromatics

Two-ring and three-ring aromatics (atmospheric-pressure boiling points of 384-575°F) were blended in unleaded low-PNA fuels A and A' (section 3.1) at the concentrations at which they might occur in a fuel with 3 ppm BaP (five-ring) derived from non-rerun catalytic reformate. The PNA (four-ring and five-ring aromatics) were not present in significant amounts. Fuel-supply limitations forced the use of two different but similar low-PNA base fuels, A and A' with 38% and 47% aromatics, respectively. Two vacuum-distillate reformate cuts, V4 and V5, were used together as the aromatics additive with the designation V45.

Data from three tests related to this variable are summarized in Table 19. Between the base-case test, No. 85, and the direct-effect test, No. 93, two tests occurred with severe choke malfunction at startup; the results of these tests were accordingly rejected. Carburetor and choke overhaul then inadvertently caused slightly richer (higher % CO) operation in the subsequent tests. (Prior to these tests, cyclic operation on A fuel, with exhaust to waste, was used to purge any effects of

TABLE 18

CAPE-6-68

FUEL AROMATICS EFFECTS WITH VARYING DEPOSIT CONDITIONS

ų	lests	on(c)	BaA	28	30	22
Both Vehicles (a) 1968 Chevrolet, With	n Between 1	μg./gallon(c)	BaP	21	16	8.7
Stabilized B-Fuel Deposits in Both Vehicles (a) Plymouth, With 1968 Chevrolet, W	No Operation Between Tests		Test No.	99	65	7.1
B-Fuel Depoi	een Tests	11on(c)	BaA	108	211	278
Stabilized B-F 1966 Plymouth, With	B Fuel Used (b) Between Tests	μg./gallon(c)	BaP	107	169	138
S 1966 P	B Fuel Use		Test No.	80	81	77B
	Low-PNA Lead-Free	Emission-Test Fuel	% Aromatics	28	97	38
	Low-PN	Emissi	Code	3000	5H00	Ą

(a) Tests were performed in the listed order, without intervening tests.

(b) Operation on B fuel (high PNA, no lead) was under cyclic emission-test conditions, with exhaust to waste.

(c) PNA emissions corrected to uniform CO levels.

TABLE 19

CAPE-6-68

EFFECT OF TWO-RING AND THREE-RING AROMATICS (a) ON PNA EMISSION

(1966 Plymouth)

	CO-corrected	BaA	85	I	111	62
PNA Emission, µg./gal.	CO-cor	BaP	127	I	84	92
PNA Emissi	Observed	BaA	99	ı	139	104
	ops40	BaP	86	ı	105	100
	Emission-Test Fuel and Deposit Condition	For Emission Test	A fuel, with unstabilized deposits from A fuel.	Overchoked, defective tests.	A+V45, same A-fuel deposit, with test preceded by cyclic operation on A fuel, exhaust to waste, to eliminate any effects of Tests 89, 89B.	A'+V45, with unstabilized deposits from 2000 miles on A'+V45.
		% CO	1.24	1	1.78	1.84
		Test No.	85	89, 89B	93	96

See (a) 13.3 grams of 384°-445°F. and 6.7 grams of 445-575°F. fractions/gallon of low-PNA unleaded fuel. Section on Fuels.

the defective tests and return to the conditions after Test 85.) The PNA data in Table 19 are presented in both "observed" and "CO-corrected" (to 1.5%) bases to show that the same conclusions are reached on either basis and are not caused by the relatively large corrections for CO differences. The data are characterized by BaA values that are both larger (usual), about equal, and less (rare) than the BaP values, as well as by the differences in % CO.

In spite of these differences, the data for Tests 93 vs. 85 show only a small change in BaP (a real decrease is unlikely from the additive, but might reflect a small -- low-PNA -- deposit stabilization difference); and a modest increase in BaA emission. This result is similar to the earlier direct-effect result for added fuel PNA, where the addition involved V45 as well as the four-ring and five-ring still-bottoms aromatics.

Comparing Tests 96 and 93, with similar CO levels, it is clear that the deposits from using fuel A' + V45 for 2000 miles, even though not stabilized and hence presenting a severe case, did not cause increased emission of either PNA species. (Used-oil PNA content (Table 16) increased only slightly from use of this fuel.) Thus, while the presence in fuel of aromatics with two through five rings usually caused a small direct effect and a large deposit-related (long-term) effect on PNA emission, the presence of only two-ring and three-ring aromatics caused a similar short-term effect but no further effect on extended use to form deposits.

4.1.8 Effects of a Heavy Catalytic Naphtha

The test conducted in the third year included tests in the 1968 Chevrolet of the effect on PNA emission of a 20% blend of a "summer" heavy catalytic naphtha (442°F end-point by ASTM D86 distillation (Code HsCN) in a low-PNA unleaded base fuel (Code A'). As discussed in Section 3.1, the naphtha blend contained significantly more $C_{11}^{-C}C_{14}$ aromatics (including two-ring and three-ring aromatics) than would be present in a "high PNA" fuel but contained relatively little PNA (four-ring and five-ring aromatics). Thus the heavy catalytic naphtha studies examined a higher level of two-ring and three-ring aromatics than were used in the 1966 Plymouth tests described above, and also introduced other high-boiling materials such as olefins that may be present in the naphtha.

The data obtained are presented in Table 20. The base-case test (No. 86) was carried out with low-PNA fuel A for both deposits and testing, but the lack of additional fuel A forced use of a new very similar fuel, A', having 47% aromatics (vs. 38% in fuel A). The test sequence included a test (No. 92) in which this fuel base was blended with a 384°F + reformate bottoms sufficient to add 2.9 ppm of BaP. This test permits direct comparison of the effects of fuel PNA and of the summer

TABLE 20

CAPE-6-68

EFFECT OF A HEAVY CATALYTIC NAPHTHA (a) ON PNA EMISSION

(1968 Chevrolet)

Corrected µg./gal. BaP BaA	33	56	54	71	248
Correcte	17	56	18	29	83
Deposit Condition	Fresh, from A fuel, not stabilized.	Next test, no other operation.	Next test, preceded by 12 cycles to waste on A fuel to return to the condition after Test 86.	After 2000 miles on A'+HsCN, not stabilized.	After 2000 miles on fuel B (high PNA), not stabilized.
Test Fuel	Ą	A'+HsCN	A'+PNA(b)	A'+HsCN	В
Test No.	98	06	92	96	E-4(c)

⁽a) 20% blend of 442°F. end-point (summer) heavy catalytic naphtha in fuel A', giving blend A'+HsCN.

⁽b) 22.2 grams of 384+ $^{\circ}$ F VT reformate still-bottoms/gallon of Fuel A'; the addtion imparts 2.9 ppm of BaP with a variety of c_{10}^{+} aromatics.

⁽c) Between-contract test by Esso Research.

heavy catalytic naphtha (HsCN). The naphtha (at 20%) was tested for both its direct effect (Test 90) over existing deposits and its deposit-related effect (Test 94).

Comparison of Tests 92 and 86 shows that the PNA additive caused very little difference in BaP emission and a small increase in BaA emission. This is in line with earlier experience for short-term effects of added PNA. The unstabilized deposits in Test 86 were low-PNA deposits. From earlier data, stabilization of such deposits would have little effect on these values. Also, the change in aromatics from 38 to 47% (fuel A to A') has had little effect, since the difference between Tests 86 and 92 is adequately explained by the PNA additive.

Comparison of Tests 90 and 86 does show an increase in emission attributable to use of the naphtha blend in a short-term test. Some, but not all, of the data on blends of a different heavy naphtha in the Second-Year Report also showed increased emission attributed to that naphtha. Test 94, after 2000 miles use of the A' + HsCN blend and without deposit stabilization (i.e., a severe case) shows emissions elevated only slightly from Test 90, where formation of deposits was not involved and the deposits present were stabilized. It is apparent that the heavy catalytic naphtha caused some immediate increase in PNA emission, but no further substantial increase occurred with further use of the fuel for deposit accumulation. By contrast, in Table 20, when this vehicle was operated on high-PNA fuel B for 2000 miles and tested without stabilization, the BaP and BaA emissions were 83 and 248 µg./gallon, or about three times as great as from the 20% heavy catalytic naphtha blend in Test 94.

4.1.9 Effects of Engine Mechanical Defects

In the course of conducting CAPE-6 emission tests, four tests occurred in which known mechanical defects apparently caused significant increases in PNA emission, to the extent that the tests were not useful for their original purposes. The tests do have value, however, as indicators of the possibility that incorrect engine operation can overcome expected reductions in PNA emissions from control systems or fuel properties.

In Test 50 (1970 Chevrolet), loss of the vacuum spark advance hose connection in the third block of the test suppressed NO formation, strongly oxidized deceleration hydrocarbons, increased fuel consumption, and elevated the peak exhaust temperature at the muffler exit by about 80°F . (The TCS system of this vehicle normally prevents vacuum advance below 23 MPH, so the failure described was only effective above that speed.) The BaP and BaA emission rates of 122 and 110 μg ./gal. of fuel, respectively, were 2 to 3 times as large as would be reasonably expected for the test fuel (high-PNA) and vehicle. It is abnormal for BaP to

exceed BaA, and strongly suggests the "cooking out" of higher-boiling BaP from engine deposits because of the high cylinder-wall and gas temperatures caused by spark retard. The observed increase in PNA was measured against a background of the preceding two "normal" test blocks, so that the effect of the malfunction was probably much larger, when it occurred, than is apparent from the data on the basis available. The effect might not necessarily continue, however, since the supply of PNA in deposits would be depleted.

Tests 77, 89, and 89B in the 1966 Plymouth were characterized by apparent failure of the vacuum-actuated unloader (or "pull-off") on the automatic choke to open the choke blade correctly when the engine started. This occurred in one of three cold-starts in Tests 77 and 89, and two of three in 89B. Using recorded CO₂ and O₂ analyses, the off-scale CO content of the exhaust in these starts was estimated at 12-14%, accompanied by misfire and high unburned hydrocarbon levels. The CO and HC remained somewhat elevated into the first acceleration, by which time the choke had opened to its thermostatically-controlled setting, and operation became normal. The start-ups had little or no effect on the overall computed CO emissions. On examination, the PNA collector system was unusually sooty after these tests. The PNA emissions, even when corrected to uniform CO levels, were quite high for the test fuels and engine deposits:

PNA EMISSIONS WITH OVERCHOKED STARTUP (1966 Plymouth)

Test	Test Fuel, and Deposit	μg./ <u>BaP</u>	gal. BaA	Choke Operation
77	A, stabilized B-fuel deposit	368	368	1/3 stuck
89	A' + V45, stabilized A-fuel deposit	206	142	1/3 stuck
89B	Same as 89, but preceded by cyclic use of A fuel to eliminate any effect of 89	466	224	2/3 stuck

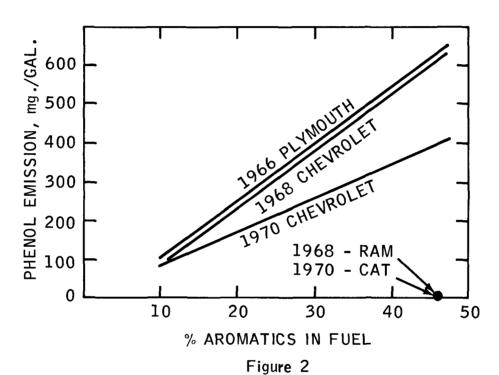
It is not feasible to define precisely the "normal" values for these tests, i.e., to evaluate precisely the effect of the malfunctions; furthermore, the malfunctions were probably not all equal. The implications of comparing 89B (two starts defective) with 89 (one defective) is 260 μ g. of BaP and 82 μ g. of BaA/gal. as the effect of one incidence of

overchoking. Values this high are not tenable in the other tests, however. In fact, the observed results for Test 77 are directionally consistent with a similar test (No. 79) in a parallel test series in the 1968 Chevrolet, where no malfunction occurred, so that the impact of the Test 77 malfunction actually may have been relatively small. In any case, the malfunctions were relatively brief, so the PNA emissions during the defective startups must have been extremely high to affect the final results of 30-mile tests.

4.2 Phenol Emission

Phenol emissions for the third-year program (Table 8) have been combined with earlier data in new linear regressions of emission (mg./ gallon) vs. % aromatics in the test fuel, with separate regressions for each of the three test vehicles. The new regressions are plotted in Figure 2 and are compared in Table 21 with those presented in the Second-Year Report. The new regressions do not differ significantly from the earlier ones, but the errors of estimate are now larger and the % of the variance in the data explained by each regression has decreased slightly. Study of the raw data suggests a slight decrease in phenol yields for all three vehicles at higher aromatics levels had occurred in the third year, but the effect does not correlate with deposit type or any other known variable. No new data were obtained at the 11-12% aromatic level. dominance of fuel aromatics, and the relatively lower phenol emissions from the 1970 Chevrolet (63 to 66% as much phenol as from the 1966 vehicle, for 20%-50% fuel aromatics), continue to be the significant conclusions in this area from the three standard vehicles.

Both of the experimental low-emission vehicles (thermal reactor and dual catalyst) gave extremely low phenol emissions of 2 mg./gallon when tested on 46%-aromatic fuels. These emissions are on the order of 0.3% to 0.5% of the emissions from the base case vehicles (1968 and 1970 Chevrolets) using the same fuels, so that phenol reductions greater than 99% were achieved by both systems. These results are also shown in Figure 2.



EFFECTS OF FUEL AROMATICS AND EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS ON PHENOL EMISSION

TABLE 21

CAPE-6-68

PHENOL-EMISSION CORRELATIONS WITH FUEL AROMATICS

Correlation form: mg./gal. = a + b (% aromatics)

	1966 Plymouth	ymouth	1968 CF	1968 Chevrolet	1970 CF	1970 Chevrolet
	2-Year	3-Year	2-Year	3-Year	2-Year	3-Year
	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data
Constant, a	-82.0	-40.3	-74.4	-57.1	-15.2	-14.0
Slope, b	17.2	14.5	15.9	14.5	10.1	8.9
Std. error in slope	1.03	0.92	0.58	0.78	0.39	0.61
Correlation coeff.	0.98	0.93	66.0	96.0	66.0	0.95
St. error of est., mg./gal.	53.3	8.99	31.4	49.1	20.8	42.0
% Var. due to Regr.	95.2	87.2	0.86	92.9	98.4	89.5
No. of data Pairs	$_{16}^{(a)}$	38	17	. 28	13	27

Several early Plymouth lead-free-deposit tests, then judged to be not at equilibrium were excluded in the second-year correlation, but have been included in the new correlation. Clean-engine (no-deposit) test results (low emissions) were excluded in both correlations. (a)

5. DISCUSSION OF EMISSION RESULTS

The results reported in the foregoing section provide new information in three general areas:

- the control of PNA and phenol emissions by prototype very-low-emission vehicles;
- 2) the importance of four-ring and five-ring aromatics (PNA), already present in the fuel as a source of engine deposits which cause relatively high PNA emissions and also as a source of PNA in used engine oil; and
- 3) the apparently much lower effect on PNA emissions for the presence in fuel of two-ring and three-ring aromatics from high boiling reformate or catalytic naphtha fractions.

5.1 Control-System Effects on PNA Emission

Our previous reports (1,2) and publication (1a) have reviewed the data from CAPE-6-68 and from others showing reductions of about 70-80% in the emission of PNA from vehicles (1968, 1970) having engine-modification emission-control systems, relative to earlier uncontrolled vehicles. Our new data continue to support this level of PNA reduction by these systems. The reductions by EM systems are now shown (Table 11) to occur about equally on a relative basis for PNA emissions from both unstabilized deposits (freshly-formed) and stabilized deposits (subjected to prior cyclic-test accelerations), and for deposits from both high-PNA and low-PNA fuels. This uniformity of control is a highly significant and essential extension of the earlier CAPE-6-68 conclusions, which were based only on stabilized-deposit data, because PNA emissions from unstabilized deposits in 30-mile tests were typically three to four times as great as from stabilized deposits. Since normal driving cycles must include at least some emissions from unstabilized deposits, it is essential to know that current control systems are also effective for this type of emission. Similarly, it is valuable to recognize that the controls are effective with different levels of fuel-derived PNA present in deposits, since marketed gasolines have a wide range of PNA contents.

The data obtained in the dual-catalyst and thermal-reactor test vehicles indicate the probability that the introduction of either type of system for meeting future very-low-emission standards can also achieve very low PNA emission.

For the thermal-reactor (RAM) vehicle, our PNA emissions (1.6 µg. BaP and 6 µg. BaA/gallon of fuel) are somewhat lower than those reported by Hoffman, et. al. (9) for a different reactor system. Hoffman's results on two vehicles (which differed as to BaA emission). when converted to the same units as we have used, are estimated to be around 8 μ g. of BaP and either 40 or 130 μ g. of BaA/gallon. The difference in PNA emissions of the RAM vehicle and of the system used by Hoffman may be due to warmup differences. Both start-up and later operation are necessarily very rich (high CO) with such systems, so that there is likely to be a very large amount of PNA emitted from the engine cylinders. PNA must be destroyed in the reactor, where rapid development of high temperatures is essential unless the system is to be, on balance, a high PNA-emitter. The same consideration and differences apply to CO emission. Using the 7-mode cyclic procedure, the RAM vehicle gave a 0.07% CO result, which can be calculated (1970 procedure) as equivalent to about 1.7 grams/ (The newer CVS procedures give materially different results.) Hoffman's two 1970 reactor-equipped vehicles were reported to emit 7 and 8 grams of CO/mile, which also suggests that slower warmup may have occurred with these vehicles than with the RAM vehicle.

The dual-catalyst system used by CAPE-6-68 was even more effective than the RAM in eliminating PNA, giving emissions of 1.1 μg . BaP and 1.5 μg . BaA/gallon of fuel. Padrta, et. al. (10) have reported tests with a prototype catalytic-reactor system on a laboratory engine in which over 90% elimination of all PNA species was achieved, with the PNA removal often being greater than the removal of other hydrocarbons. They estimated that an automobile installation would give virtually complete removal of PNA. Griffing (11), however, reported on PNA removal in two catalyst-equipped vehicles where PNA reductions of only 69% and 34% were achieved by the catalysts in hot-cycle tests, and drew the conclusion that PNA reduction by catalysts may be less than HC reduction. We note, however, that Griffing's hot-cycle HC emissions, with the catalysts, were 20 and 79 ppm, while our complete (cold and hot) emission results were only 12 ppm HC. This raises a question whether the Griffing catalysts were sufficiently active to give adequate evaluations of the potentialities for PNA removal in catalytic systems. In any case, one of the Griffing catalyst systems was reported as emitting 50% more PNA in hot cycles than in cold cycles. This result is most unexpected and raises some question of the validity of the Griffing measurements.

5.2 Effects of PNA Present in Fuel

Several reports have been made, by a variety of investigators, on the effects of PNA present in fuels on the emission of PNA. Hoffman (9) found an 87% decrease in BaP emission from a fuel which had been distilled to remove the initial content of 0.7 ppm BaP (and other PNA). Begeman (5) reported that Indolene, with 4 ppm BaP, gave four or five times as much PNA emission as a regular-grade gasoline with 1.1 ppm BaP. Begeman (12) also reported the partial (0.1% to 0.2%) survival and emission of radiotracer BaP that had been added to fuel. Other radioactive PNA species were also emitted, while about 5% of the BaP in the fuel that was used was found to have accumulated in the engine oil, along with other radioactive PNA. Griffing (13) found evidence of a carryover effect of the PNA present in Indolene fuel to a subsequent low-PNA fuel test, causing erratic results. Thereafter, care was taken to avoid this problem by conditioning the test vehicles on low-PNA fuels, and the evaluations of other fuel variables, such as aromatic content or lead, were done on low-PNA fuels exclusively. An earlier single-cylinder study by Griffing (14) had shown increased BaP emission from a high-PNA fuel at several mixture ratios.

In our CAPE-6-68 studies of the directly-observed effects of fuel PNA (3 ppm BaP vs. "0"), we have used isolated, relatively short tests and reported (1, 1a) only nonsignificant (8%) increases in BaP and small (32%) increases in BaA. We continue to find (Table 15) this type of effect for similar tests, but two sequential high-PNA fuel tests, or tests with unleaded deposits present, showed much larger increases in PNA emission from the use of a high-PNA fuel. We have also presented comparisons, in Section 4, of certain sets of our data which show evidence of a PNA-carryover effect and also of the gradual depletion of high-PNA deposits toward a condition of low potential for PNA emission. The extreme examples of this depletion are the observed large decreases in emissions between unstabilized and stabilized deposits from high-PNA fuels.

These experiences in CAPE-6-68 point up the value of the precautions taken by Griffing to avoid PNA carryover and PNA deposits derived from fuel PNA. The Griffing precautions, if taken by CAPE-6-68, would probably have improved the design of our experiments and simplified the interpretation of our data. However, they might also have resulted in the failure to detect the dominant, deposit-related part played by fuel PNA content in determining the exhaust emission of PNA. In view of the short tests used, in which fuel PNA generally did not become fully effective,

the effect of fuel PNA would continue to be estimated at the very modest levels which were initially reported. Instead, we now find that, depending on deposit conditions at the time of testing, the presence of PNA (at 3 ppm BaP) in the fuel used for the deposits can cause from 2 to 9 times as much PNA emission as would occur from deposits formed from a "zero"-PNA fuel. This effect can easily obscure the effects of other variables, such as fuel aromaticity, which have received the major attention in most published studies of PNA emission from vehicles or PNA formation in stationary flames and pyrolysis tubes.

It appears, in fact, that fuel aromaticity is practically irrelevant unless fuel PNA is minimized. If fuel PNA were minimized, together with the gradual shift to emission-controlled vehicles, the entire level of automotive PNA emission would be so drastically reduced that aromaticity effects would have little or no practical significance for the atmospheric PNA burden.

The accumulation of PNA in used engine oil is an additional effect of the presence of PNA in fuel. Our results (Table 16) show that the use of fuels with 3 ppm BaP for 2000 miles introduced 12-23 ppm (16 ppm average) BaP in the used oil. Approximating the oil charge at 9 lbs. and the fuel consumed at 900 lbs., we find that 5.3% of the BaP in the fuel has apparently remained in the oil. This is in excellent agreement with the report by Begeman (12) on the use of a fuel with added radiotracer BaP, that "slightly more than 5% of the total amount in the gasoline accumulated in the crankcase oil."

The significance of PNA accumulated in engine oil is not clear at this time. All of the PNA-emission tests by CAPE-6-68 up to the present time have used a fresh oil charge. Future work will evaluate this practice in comparison with leaving the used oil in the engine for the test, and will include cases where the used oil is both high and low in PNA content. The gradual accumulation of PNA in extended oil use (up to 8000 miles) will also be monitored.

The occupational health-hazards related to used engine oils and the disposal practices for used oils appear worthy of examination. The disposal question has been raised recently by Moran (15) in the context of oil incineration.

5.3 Effects of Heavy Reformate and Catalytic Naphtha Fractions

Two-ring and three-ring aromatics (naphthalenes, tetralins, indans, anthracene, phenanthrene, etc.) were evaluated by additions to a low-PNA base fuel in two different ways:

- (1) The catalytic reformate vacuum distillate fractions (1.5% of the feed) having atmospheric-pressure vapor temperatures from about 384°F to 575°F were added at 0.7 wt.%. The resulting blend simulated a gasoline made with about 50% of a distilled high-octane catalytic reformate boiling up to 575°F, but containing little or no four-ring and five-ring aromatics.
- (2) A heavy catalytic naphtha with an end-point of $442^{\circ}F$ (ASTM D-86 distillation) was added at 20% by volume. The choice of naphtha end-point matched the practice of some refiners during periods of lowered heating-oil demand; with higher demand, the naphtha end-point (and $C_{10}-C_{14}$ aromatics content) may be decreased. The use of 20% of the naphtha for blending reflected both the need to maintain a reasonably normal volatility for the blend, 80% of which was an existing low-PNA gasoline, and the fact that marketed gasolines (both premium and regular) may contain from 0 to at least as high as 40% heavy catalytic naphtha. Practical limits are imposed by both octane quality and the legally-specified (in some states) maximum end-point (by D-86) of 437°F.

Adding the reformate-fraction introduced essentially pure aromatics, while the naphtha addition introduced a significantly larger amount of C₁₀-C₁ aromatics, along with other hydrocarbons such as olefins, indans, and tetralins and also a small amount of four-ring and five-ring (C₁₆+) aromatics (PNA). The presence of PNA in heavy catalytic naphthas can be expected to vary with distillation conditions, such as entrainment of heavy material at high rates of throughput. The ASTM D-86 end-point is not in general a useful guide to PNA content. As pointed out in Section 3, finished gasolines of nearly equal end-points may vary widely in PNA content. Hoffman (9) reported analyses of two heavy catalytic naphthas which contained no BaP or BaA; end-points were not given. In CAPE-6-68 we found (Section 3) that two heavy naphthas differing by about 20° in end-point had about 30-fold to 50-fold differences in BaP and BaA contents, but with the PNA in the higher-boiling naphtha still only about 10% of the level found in various high-PNA gasolines blended from catalytic reformate.

Both methods of addition of two-ring and three-ring aromatics (as reformate fractions and as a heavy catalytic naphtha) were found to have very similar effects on PNA emission. When tested over existing low-PNA engine deposits, both blends gave small increases in BaP and/or BaA emissions. These results suggest that two-ring and three-ring aromatics provide relatively potent starting materials for the synthesis of PNA in an engine. By comparison, much larger increases in single-ring aromatics are required to produce comparable increases in PNA emission. The two blends, when tested over their own, unstabilized (and, hence, of maximum PNA-emission potential) deposits from 2000 miles of operation gave about the same emissions as were seen in the tests from low-PNA deposits, i.e., the accumulation of deposits from these fuel blends did not cause further increases in PNA emission. This is in sharp contrast to the cases in which the deposit-formation fuels were high in PNA content (four-ring and five-ring C₁₆+ aromatics) and much higher PNA emissions were obtained from the unstabilized deposits which they formed.

It is appropriate to discuss briefly the tests reported earlier (1) on the effects of a different high-boiling naphtha on PNA emission. This naphtha (heavy catalytic naphtha + polymer gasoline + C_5 's), when used at 16% in a low-aromatic fuel, appeared to cause 40% to 109% more PNA emission than occurred with a similar fuel without the naphtha. This effect was observed only in the 1966 and 1968 vehicles and was actually reversed in the 1970 vehicle. In all cases, the deposits present had been previously formed from a leaded high-PNA fuel. In Section 3.1 of this report, we have indicated that this naphtha contributed no PNA and only a little C_{10} - C_{12} aromatics; its end-point (D-86) was only $419^{\rm OF}$. In view of our later results, it is questionable whether it would be likely to have had, at 16%, an increased-emission effect similar to that observed for the $442^{\rm OF}$ end-point naphtha at 20% which contributed more high-boiling aromatics.

Examination of the sequential test histories for the 1966 and 1968 vehicles shows that the with-naphtha (higher-PNA) tests preceded the without-naphtha (lower-PNA) tests, with several intervening tests all over the same deposits. We now conclude that the apparent effects were due in part to gradual declines in the deposits with successive tests. The reversed effect in the 1970 vehicle also appears to reflect the sequence of testing. We thus conclude that the previously-reported high-boiling naphtha effect may have been, to at least some extent, a spurious effect, even though it was consistent in two of three vehicles with the effect seen later for the higher-boiling heavy catalytic naphtha that contained significantly more heavy aromatics.

5.4 Phenol Emission

The data obtained from the experimental low-emission vehicles indicate that phenol emissions should be essentially eliminated in vehicles which achieve the very low emissions of CO, HC, and NO required in the 1975-76 period. However, existing emission-controlled vehicles (1968 and 1970) continue to show relatively small changes relative to the uncontrolled vehicle (1966) used as a base case (Figure 2, Section 4.2).

The similarity of the phenol emissions from the 1966 and 1968 vehicles, with lower emissions from the 1970 vehicle, may be related to the relatively higher exhaust temperature and/or oxygen content of the exhaust gas from the 1970 vehicle. The temperatures of the 1966- and 1968-vehicle exhausts were more nearly equal. If this distinction is relevant, it implies a fairly uniform phenol production between the three vehicles, but greater destruction in the exhaust system before emission from the 1970 vehicle. The two experimental low-emission vehicles (thermal reactor and catalytic) present the extreme cases of this suggested post-engine oxidation.

5.5 Hydrocarbon (NDIR) Emissions of Vehicles

A review was made of the histories of the three test vehicles with respect to HC(IR) emission over the three project years. First-year and second-year distinctions due to test-fuel aromatic content (affecting instrument response) and to deposit type were less clear in the thirdyear data, partly because of operation in a narrower range of fuel aromaticity. The previously-reported higher emissions of HC from leaded deposits than from unleaded deposits were no longer evident. However, all emissions of HC in the third year appear to have decreased gradually, and to be incorrect to some extent, because of an undetected progressive change in the shape of the HC(IR) instrument's calibration curve. (Periodic standard samples and span gases were, generally, at the wrong HC levels to detect the change.) Replacement of the IR detector cell and recalibration provided somewhat higher HC emission results in the last three tests of the report period than in recently-preceding tests. However, even after the instrument change, the level remains lower than was common in the first two years.

No correlation of NDIR HC emissions with PNA emissions was found. In fact, an NDIR instrument (hexane-sensitized) responds less to aromatic than paraffinic hydrocarbons, while PNA emissions increase with aromaticity. Thus, no simple correlation could be expected.

6. PNA SAMPLE COMPOSITION STUDIES

6.1 Compositions of Samples of Different Origins

The ratios between various PNA species in samples of different origin have been widely used to characterize the samples, i.e., to develop a "profile" of the sample that is presumably related to its origin. Commins (16) has reported ratio differences for pyrolyses at different temperatures and fuel/air ratios. Oro, et al. (17), have reported ratio differences with temperature in pyrolyzing isoprene, while Cleary (18) has made a similar report on the off-gases from a brick kiln. Badger, et al. (19), reported compositional changes with temperature in the pyrolysis of n-butylbenzene, along with optimum temperatures for the formation of different PNA species.

These papers relate, implicitly, to differences in formation, or synthesis, of PNA with temperature, etc. An inseparable aspect of such studies, however, is the question of relative reactivities of different PNA species for reactions such as oxidation, i.e., the relative extents of survival down to the final analysis, once the individual species are synthesized. (Or, as may be the case in some CAPE-6-68 samples, once the species are introduced into a system (engine), from which they may be emitted at some later time.) Tipson⁽⁷⁾ has reviewed the oxidation of PNA, including molecular-orbital calculations of the relative reactivities of several PNA species that are regularly determined in CAPE-6-68 analyses. (Laboratory oxidation studies cited by Tipson support the molecular-orbital predictions.) Tipson's relative reactivities are compared with Badger's optimum-formation (from butylbenzene) temperatures for several CAPE-6-68 species in the following table.

FORMATION TEMPERATURES AND REACTIVITIES FOR SELECTED PNA SPECIES

Compound (a)	Badger's Optimum Formation Temp., OC	Tipson's Relative Reactivity, in Arbitrary Units
Benzo(a)pyrene	710	12
Benz(a)anthracene	660	5
Pyrene	740	3
Phenanthrene	660	1
Benzo(e)pyrene	710	< 1
Chrysene	660	0.99
Triphenylene	No Value	0.09 10 ⁻⁶
Benzo(ghi)perylene	720	No Value

(a) Phenanthrene is not determined in CAPE-6 samples, but it provides the base case for the reactivity ratings.

It is clear that formation temperatures and reactivities do not correlate. For example, the pairs BaA and chrysene, and BaP and BeP, include widely different reactivities but equal optimum-formation temperatures. Either property might reasonably have some influence on the amount of a given PNA species that is found in an exhaust sample, since both synthesis of PNA from smaller molecules and survival of fuel PNA are involved. Of the two properties, survival rate, or relative reactivity, appears more likely to govern for exhaust samples since the PNA must exit through the hot vehicle exhaust system, with at least some (1% or more) oxygen usually present even before discharge to the air or collection in a cooler-filter unit. If this presumption is correct, we might expect to find progressive changes, between vehicles having different exhaust conditions, in the ratios of, say, the reactive BaP and BaA to their respective, less-reactive isomers, BeP and chrysene. Even larger differences might be expected between the species ratios for fuel samples and those for exhaust samples.

It is necessary to keep in mind, however, a rather severe limitation on all studies of PNA sample composition, or "profiles". The findings of the studies will inevitably reflect any losses of different species in sampling, or differences in analytical accuracy, that may occur after the emission or formation of the PNA sample.

6.2 CAPE-6-68 PNA Sample Compositions

The CAPE-6-68 exhaust samples were collected, with rapid cooling, in a large cooler-filter unit. Washings of unit surfaces and extracts of aqueous condensate and of filter media were combined and known amounts of radiotracer BaP and BaA were added before boildown for analysis. The GC peaks ultimately trapped and assayed by UV absorbance were scaled-up to original values by tracer counting, using BaP* for BaP and BeP (one GC peak) and BaA* for BaA, chrysene, and triphenylene (in another GC peak). The assays of all other peaks were scaled by whichever tracer had the better recovery, i.e., they took the lesser of two alternate values. Almost invariably, BaA*, rather than BaP*, was the tracer used for all species except BaP and BeP.

Two assumptions are implicit: there must be no loss before tracer addition, and all losses after addition must parallel the tracer losses (which includes all factors in the GC analysis that might cause differences in the trapping efficiency or UV-assaying of different GC peaks). In fact, it was generally found from tracer counting that the fraction of BaA* added that was recovered in its GC peak averaged about 28% greater than the fraction of BaP* in its peak. The "correct" choice for scaling other peaks is thus not clear. Furthermore, experiments reported in Section 7 indicate that there probably were losses of some of the more reactive PNA species from, at least, the filtermedia portions of the CAPE-6-68 emission samples. However, it will be shown that the ratios of reactive PNA species to non-reactive species are no more variable than the ratios between two non-reactive species. From this it appears that, while losses of reactive species may cause inaccuracies in the absolute PNA emission rates, they should not invalidate conclusions as to the relative effects of changes in controlled variables on these rates.

The question of PNA losses during sampling with equipment such as has been used in CAPE-6-68 has been raised by Griffing (11) in a discussion of Reference (1a). The suggested injection of BaP* (tracer) directly into the exhaust during sampling would require the solution of many technical problems and could, at best, quantify only the emission of BaP. A rigorous measure of the emission of other PNA would still not be available because of the many possible variations in the ultimate recovery efficiency for each species.

6.2.1 Statistical Analysis

In the following presentation, we have analyzed the composition data from CAPE-6-68 emission tests and fuels in terms of between-species ratios to detect significant differences that may be related to the source of the sample. In doing so, we recognize the uncertainty, implied above, whether any given difference is in fact due to the origin of the sample or, rather, to selective losses, before final analysis, that may themselves vary with the origin or later history of the sample.

The data input used for the analysis included:

- (1) Eleven-species analyses of emission samples from all accepted (no mechanical defect) CAPE-6-68 tests from No. 32 through No. 96 in the three standard vehicles, and similar data for seven Essofunded tests in the 1968 Chevrolet. The three vehicles (1966, 1968, 1970) had, respectively, 21, 24, and 27 tests with usable data. Analysis programs were used which could accept the existence of numerous missing values, especially in the lower-numbered tests. The input data appear in Table D-2 of Reference (1) and in Table 22 of this report.
- (2) Nine-species (invariably lacking chrysene and triphenylene) analyses on eight fuels from Table 3 of this report and two fuels analyzed ex-contract by Esso Research. Of the fuels listed in Table 3, the first, tenth, and eleventh were excluded as being directly related to other fuels in the table.

A separate analysis was done for the data from each vehicle or from ten fuels, using the following steps:

- (1) Ratios of BaP, BeP, and BaA, each to ten other species, were computed and converted to common logarithms (base 10).
- (2) A multiple-regression analysis yielded as general statistics: the mean log₁₀, the standard deviation (s) in the log₁₀, and the actual number (n) of input values (reflecting missing values) for each ratio.

CAPE-6-68 PNA EMISSION DATA --THIRD YEAR

TABLE 22

MULTIPLE-SPECIES ANALYSES OF EXHAUST SAMPLES BY THE GC/UV METHOD OF CAPE-12-68

Test	CAPE-6 Test					Total Test	Yield w	g (for 36 137-S	econd Cycl	es)		
Vehicle	No.	BaP	BeP	BghiP	BaA	Chrysene	Pyrene	Triphenylene	Me-BaA	DM/Et-BaA	MeBaP	Me-BeP
'66 Plym.	61	712	3672	2217	1377	2998	4382	382	983	468	353	2004
(NC)	61B	277	920	916	328	633	3362	124	210	55	63	390
•	62	266	1048	1011	304	489	2588	101	246	71	66	526
	68	246	1000	754	254	536	2334	110	203	52	63	442
	69	248	822	1545	360	693	7043	146	289	44	72	367
	73	639	2405	1254	718	1400	4184	215	680	294	186	1260
	76	323	1020	850	427	700	2956	152	324	107	94	506
	77	585	2292	2007	583	1148	6265	306	362	113	155	1017
	80	200	574	606	203	350	1670	93	145	24.4	105	397
	81	308	1110	1414	384	856	4410	179	329	72	102	648
	77B	226	897	942	455	886	3471	146	344	101	61	532
	85	197	624	1075	132	369	2531	90	76	27	79	351
	89	349	1172	1623	240	745	8163	179	59	23	46	230
	89B	911	2659	1886	437	1611	18099	321	81	102	96	308
	93	210	451	786	278	423	5557	100	64	20	23	80
	96	197	484	758	204	395	5853	110	76	26	79	159
'68 Chev.	64	38	164	240	50	134	615	39	31	8.6	12	69
(EM)	65(a)	32	127	229	59	126	815	37	25	8.0	7.4	51
	71	16	72	112	40	87	510	3 5	13	3.3	4.7	21
	72	74	289	349	216	303	1597	72	119	28.7	14	142
	78	81	836	384	203	622	1515	79	112	2.5	0	493
	79	343	1233	488	302	701	953	158	371	192	174	708
	82	165	769	1102	171	297	847	59	137	51	52	526
	86	30	98	23 9	59	153	896	42	29	5.1	6.2	24
	90	54	164	334	114	282	1256	59	31	8.7	10.5	44
	92	38	156	78	113	218	1454	52	50	6.9	5.6	46
	94	53	193	189	132	222	1237	49	59	14	15	69
'70 Chev.	66	28	118	163	64	131	466	37	31	6.2	7.7	41
(EM)	67	32	177	236	110	241	1330	62	61	14	8.3	64
	70	46	219	277	92	1.98	814	53	43	9.5	12	72
	74	40	192	324	85	146	719	45	36	12	7.7	61
	7 5	39	196	184	135	225	1043	52	69	18	9.9	71
	83	44	474	245	239	377	1299	75	83	20	11	86
	84	96	628	611	254	473	1525	94	103	Lost	16	118
	87	27	139	296	74	204	688	52	21	3.7	5.3	27
	88	18	78	155	50	108	620	38	16	4.7	2.9	14
	91	24	121	225	80	181	776	56	24	6.9	5.0	20
	95	177	814	369	413	662	2000	134	355	96	62	477
'68 Chev. (RAM)	60	4.5	82	47	17	(b)	117	(b)	(b)	5.0	2.6	10.7
'70 Chev. (Mone1/PTX	63 -5)	2.8	5.3	2.8	3.9	5.7	64	2.2	1.6	0.0	0.1	1.5

⁽a) Only 24 cycles were run to conserve fuel, but yields are adjusted to 36-cycle basis.

NOTE: Tables 3 (Fuels) and 16 (Oils) present additional GC/UV PNA analyses.

 $^{^{}m (b)}_{
m Methyl-}$ and dimethylpyrenes interfered with determinations of several species.

(3) Antilogs of the mean \log_{10} values and of the mean $\log_{10} \pm 2$ s/ \sqrt{n} were printed as geometric mean ratios and 95% confidence limits on the means, i.e., the upper and lower limits of the mean ratios.

Table 23 presents the geometric mean ratios and 95% confidence limits, as defined in (3) above, and Figures 3 through 5 display the ratios and limits on logarithmic scales.

6.2.2 Reactivity Differences Betweeen PNA Species

In the absence of chrysene and triphenylene data for the fuels, benzo(e)pyrene (BeP) is the least reactive species on which fuels analyses are available. As a result, the most convenient way to examine the PNA ratios to detect reactivity effects is the use of Figure 3, where BeP is common to all ratios. Inspection of the fuels ratios (BeP to other species) in Figure 3, as against the three sets of vehicle ratios, shows that, in fuels, the mean ratios of BeP to BaP, BaA, MeBaA, DM/EtBaA, and MeBaP are all significantly different from their values in the three vehicles. Conversely, ratios of BeP to BghiP, pyrene, and MeBeP are the same in fuels as in the vehicle exhausts, except that, in the 1970 vehicle exhaust, BeP/MeBeP is different from its value in fuels. (This vehicle's exhaust is the hottest and has the highest oxygen content of the three.) The implication here is that the severe conditions of passing through an engine destroys the reactive BaP, BaA and their alkyl derivatives, relative to the less-reactive BeP, MeBeP, pyrene, and BghiP, so that the ratios for reactive species in the exhaust differ from those in the fuels. The magnitudes of changes in geometric mean BeP ratios (Figure 3) from "fuels" to "1970 vehicle" were calculated as the differences between the mean logs of the ratios. These differences were then ranked as measures of reactivity, with the result that the nine available species were ranked in decreasing order of reactivity as follows:

Decreasing Reactivity	Rel. Reactivity(Tipson)
MeBaP	
DM/EtBaA	
MeBaA	
BaP	12
BaA	5
MeBeP	
Pyrene	3
BghiP	
BeP	∠1

The order derived in this way from the CAPE-6 data exactly matches the order cited by Tipson for four of the species, as calculated from molecular-orbital theory. The alkyl derivatives, as expected from the chemistry of simple aromatic hydrocarbons, are found to be more reactive than the parent compounds.

Table 23

RATIOS BETWEEN PNA SPECIES IN EXHAUST SAMPLES AND IN CASOLINES

(Stated as the geometric means and upper and lower (95%-confidence) limits on the means.)

PNA Analyses from Tests 32+ are included; each mean is derived from at least 14 vehicle-emission samples or 9 fuel analyses.

Naphthas	Upper	1.193	1.089		0.386		1.185	3.638	2.410	2.284	1.106	1.099	0.952		0.346		1.116	3.575	2.678	2.386	1.497	1.411	1.340		0.417	•	1.267	4.094	3.627	3.075
Gasolines and Naphthas (10 Samples)	Mean	1.038	0.853		0.244		0.909	2.696	1.979	1,907	0.962	0.853	0.821		0.235		0.875	2.651	1.937	1.836	1.172	1.217	1.039		0.286		1.066	3.184	2.454	2.236
Gasolfi (10	Lower	0.903	0.667		0.154		0.697	1.997	1.626	1.593	0.837	0.663	0.708		0.159		0.687	1.966	1.401	1.413	0.917	1.050	0.806		0.196	,	0.897	2.476	1,661	1.626
70 ests)	Upper	0.207	0.504	0.261	0.083	1.013	1.140	4.767	4.818	0.727	6.170	1.597	2.739	1.401	0.445	5.830	6.488	26.633	27.720	4.083	2.641	0.482	0.646	0.547	0.173	2.318	2.630	10.968	12.768	1.927
Samples from 1970 Chevrolet (27 Tests)	Mean	0.183	0.437	0.225	0.064	0.845	0.946	3.850	4.252	0.600	5.450	1.209	2.382	1.230	0.354	4.721	5.155	20.744	23.172	3,270	2.287	0.419	0.507	0.516	0.148	2.044	2.295	9.291	10.316	1.456
Samples	Lower	0.162	0.378	0.194	0.050	0.705	0.784	3.110	3.753	0.495	4.813	0.915	2.072	1.079	0.281	3.823	4.096	16.158	19.371	2.618	1.980	0.365	0.398	0.487	0.127	1.802	2.002	7.871	8,335	1.099
1968 ts)(a)	Upper	0.290	0.592	0.274	0.073	1.131	1.126	5.557	4.141	0.720	4.496	1.163	2.449	1.117	0.317	4.915	4.680	25.081	16.259	2.749	2,360	0.643	0.596	0.495	0.132	2,121	2.230	11.851	9.243	1.548
Samples from 1968 Chevrolet (24 Tests)(a)	Mean	0.254	0.501	0.230	0.054	0.866	0.948	4.127	3.574	0.571	3.932	0.910	2.014	0.922	0.221	3.589	3.953	17.204	14.124	2.381	1.995	0.496	0.454	0.460	0.106	1.729	1.871	8.143	6.954	1.127
Samp Chevrole	Lower	0.222	0.423	0.194	0.039	0.663	0.798	3.065	3.085	0.452	3.438	0.712	1.656	0.761	0.154	2.621	3.338	11.825	12.269	2.062	1.686	0.382	0.347	0.427	0.085	1.409	1.570	5.595	5.232	0.820
1966 ests)	Upper	0.356	0.857	0.438	0.088	2,122	1.645	5.929	4.126	0.819	3.738	1.055	2.980	1.502	0.303	7.720	5.225	18.650	13.986	2.561	1,448	0.476	0.449	0.537	0.114	2.655	1.864	97.79	5.276	1.004
les from 1966 uth (21 Tests)	Mean	0.308	0.769	0,381	0.071	1,796	1.276	4.447	3,384	0.633	3,239	0.876	2,501	1.227	0.223	6.400	4,355	15.176	11.551	2.160	1.299	0.399	0.373	0.495	0.091	2.286	1,537	5,358	4.078	0.762
Samples Plymouth	Lower	0.267	0.690	0.332	0.056	1.519	0.660	3,335	2.776	0.489	2.807	0.727	2.098	1.003	0.164	5.306	3.630	12.349	9.539	1.822	1.166	0.335	0.310	0.457	0.072	1.969	1.268	4.255	3.151	0.578
	Ratio of	BaP/BeP	BaA	Chrysene	Pyrene	Triphenylene	MeBaA	DM/EBaA	MeBaP	MeBeP	BeP/BaP	BghtP	BaA	Chrysene	Pyrene	Triphenylene	MeBaA	DM/EBaA	MeBaP	MeBeP	BaA/BaP	BeP	Bgh1P	Chrysene	Pyrene	Triphenylene	MeBaA	DM/EBaA	MeBaP	MeBeP

(a) A limited amount of ex-contract data for the 1968 Chevrolet and for two gasolines were included.

⁽b) Chrysene and triphenylene are not available in fuel PNA analyses because of interferences by other compounds.

Figure 3
RATIOS OF BENZO(e) PYRENE TO OTHER PNA
IN EXHAUST SAMPLES AND GASOLINES

<u></u>	_	 	T	- 65	- I	1			l	֓֞֞֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֟֓֟֟֟֟֟֓֓֟֟֜֟֟֓֓֟֟֜֟֟֓֓֟֜֟֟֓֓֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֡֡֡֡֡֡֡֡
_ _ _							ŢĪ	I		0 07 0 00
- I - I	T	I_{I}	Тт		I II	ΙΙ	I			
_ I _ _		I								
<u> </u>				1 1	-				-	
1966 20 Ratios 1968 23 1970 27 Fuels 10	1966 19 1968 20 1970 27 Fuels 10	1966 20 1968 23 1970 27 Fuels 10	1966 20 1968 23 1970 27	1966 19 1968 20 1970 27 Fuels 10	1966 17 1968 23 1970 19	1966 14 1968 18 1970 17 Fuels 10	1966 14 1968 18 1970 16 Fuels 9	1966 14 1968 17 1970 17 Fuels 9	1966 14 1968 18 1970 17 Fuels 10	500
BeP/BaP	BeP/Bghi P	BeP/BaA	BeP/Chrysene	BeP/Pyrene	BeP/Triphenylene	BeP/MeBaA	BeP/DM/EtBaA	BeP/MeBaP	BeP/MeBeP	

95% Confidence Limits of Geometric Mean Ratios

40.0 20.0 10.0 4.0 95% Confidence Limits of Geometric Mean Ratios 2.0 1.0 0.4

100

0.04

0.02

0.01

4770

BaP/MeBaP

BaP/MeBeP

1966 1968 1970 Fuels 1966 1968 1970 Fuels

- 66 -

RATIOS OF BENZO(a) PYRENE TO OTHER PNA IN EXHAUST SAMPLES AND GASOLINES Figure 4

 $\bar{\mathbb{I}}^{\mathrm{I}}$

1966 1968 1970 Fuels

BaP/BeP

20 27 10

1966 1968 1970 Fuels

BaP/BghiP

1966 1968 1970 Fuels

BaP/BaA

24 27

1966 1968 1970

BaP/Chrysene

2222

1966 1968 1970 Fuels

BaP/Pyrene

27 18

1966 1968 1970

BaP/Triphenylene

4875

1966 1968 1970 Fuels

BaP/MeBaA

1966 1968 1970 Fuels

BaP/DM/EtBaA

II

II

Figure 5
RATIOS OF BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE TO OTHER PNA IN EXHAUST SAMPLES AND GASOLINES

	1		T	- 6 ⁻	7 -	T	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	100
F			1					:	_	
-			<u> </u>						-	40.0
_									_	20.0
							_	Т		
								TI	_	10.0
_							T	T		4.0
	:				_			1 1	T	
-[l					I_{I}	$_{T}\mathrm{I}^{L}$	_		_ _T }	2.0
I	I				1					0.1
	T	 T	_							
_	IlI	<u> </u> 1	$I_{\mathbf{I}^{\mathbf{I}}}$	 T					_	0.4
						ļ				0.2
				I						0
									_	0.1
L				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				_	4
_			Í						_	0.04
soj									_	0.02
21 Ratios 24 27 10	20 27 10	20 27 10 10	21 24 27	20 127 10	18 19	41 17 10	<u> 45</u> 8 8 2 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	41 71 9	14 17 10	0.01
1966 1968 1970 Fuels	1966 1968 1970 Fuels	1966 1968 1970 Fuels	1966 1968 1970	1966 1968 1970 Fuels	1966 1968 1970	1966 1968 1970 Fuels	1966 1968 1970 Fuels	1966 1968 1970 Fuels	1966 1968 1970 Fuels	0
a.	Д	hiP	rysene	rene	BaA/Triphenylene	ВаА	BaA/DM/EtBaA	ВаР	ВеР	
BaA/BaP	BaA/BeP	BaA/Bghi P	BaA/Chrysene	BaA/Pyrene	BaA/Tri	BaA/MeBaA	BaA/DN	BaA/MeBaP	BaA/MeBeP	

95% Confidence Limits of Geometric Mean Ratios

It is clear from Figures 3 through 5 that there is much less between-vehicle difference in the value of any given mean species ratio than exists between the value of a ratio for fuels and its value for the three vehicles as a group. The chemical "severities" of the three exhausts are roughly equal, but differ substantially from the conditions for the synthesis of PNA found in fuels. The figures do indicate however, that some ratios changed significantly between vehicles, while many others changed by less-than significant amounts. It is reasonable to assume that the maximum difference in exhaust severity, or maximum ratio changes, will occur between the 1966 and 1970 vehicles. Ranking of the magnitudes and directions of these "1966 vs. 1970" ratio changes in Figures 3 through 5 permits additional estimates of the relative reactivities of the different PNA species, as was done above for the "fuels vs. vehicles" comparisons.

These new estimates are listed, with the previous estimate, in the following table.

RELATIVE REACTIVITIES OF PNA

(Decreasing Reactivity)

		Basis for Es	timates	
	Fuels vs. 1970	196	6 vs. 1970 Vel	nicles
	Vehicle, Fig. 3	Fig. 3	Fig. 4	Fig. 5
	(BeP)	(BeP)	(BaP)	(BaA)
Most Reactive	MeBaP	MeBaP	MeBaP	MeBaP
	DM/EtBaA	BaP	(BaP)	MeBeP
	MeBaA	Pyrene	MeBeP	BaP
	BaP	MeBeP	Pyrene	DM/EtBaA
	BaA	BghiP	DM/EtBaA	Pyrene
	MeBeP	DM/EtBaA	BghiP	MeBaA
	Pyrene	MeBaA	MeBaA	BghiP
	BghiP	Chrysene	BeP	BeP
	(BeP)	(BeP)	Chrysene	Chrysene
		BaA	BaA	(BaA)
Least Reactive		Triphen.	Triphen.	Triphen.

The three rankings based on between-vehicle changes are very similar and would be identical if no species results had been missing in the original input data. Only the species beyond the horizontal lines reacted to a significantly greater (or less) extent than the reference compound (in parentheses) in moving from the "severity" of the 1966 exhaust to that of the 1970 exhaust. The overall trend is as expected: BaP and MeBaP are most reactive and triphenylene has the least reactivity. Compared with the theoretical predictions and with the fuel-vehicle ranking, there are also some unexpected changes, however. BaA now seems to be much less reactive than BaP and is similar to chrysene and triphenylene; the alkyl derivatives of BaA also show decreased reactivities. Conversely, pyrene, BghiP, and MeBeP show increased reactivities.

The meaning of these changed rankings is not clear. One implication might be that an emission-controlled vehicle (1970, e.g.,) would control BaA emission somewhat less well than BaP emission relative to an uncontrolled vehicle. The data in Table 11 suggest a slight trend in this direction, but the difference is not large. Relative to the 1966 vehicle, the 1970 vehicle reduced BaP by 79-84% and reduced BaA by 54-76%, but with most of the BaA reductions at 72-76%. Along the same line, comparisons of species ratios for the experimental thermal-reactor vehicle (RAM) with the mean ratios for the 1968 Chevrolet show that the RAM apparently controlled the emissions of BeP and BaA a little less effectively than those of BaP, etc. In the overall view, however, the emission control systems (both current EM and experimental) reduced all PNA species so much, relative to the uncontrolled vehicle, that any fine-scale variations in reduction are not really significant.

This study of PNA ratios has a broader implication than relative reactivities, in any case. The values of each ratio for exhaust samples, from all three vehicles and many tests, were relatively constant, while differing significantly from their values in fuels. This suggests that different sources (coke ovens, coal furnaces, etc.) may give different characteristic PNA ratios. This suggests, in turn, that it might be possible to define the source of airborne PNA in a given location by comparison of its ratios with those from likely sources in the area. This possibility has already been suggested by Commins (16). Valid results would, of course, require maximum precautions against losses of certain species during sample collection. This has already been noted as an apparent problem in the CAPE-6-68 work, for example.

6.3 Ratios Between PNA Species vs. Sampling Losses

Throughout Project CAPE-6-68, the effects of controlled variables have been measured by differences in measured emissions of BaP and BaA. We now see that BaP and BaA are among the most reactive of all the PNA species for which analyses are available. (Only BaP and BaA analyses were available on early tests.) Also, in Section 7, experiments are reported that indicate that losses of BaP and BaA, in particular, were very likely to have occurred during collection of CAPE-6 samples, apparently because of their reactivities. On the other hand, tracer BaP and BaA were used in sample analysis, so that any losses of BaP and BaA after tracer addition would be taken into account more accurately than the losses of other species.

It is thus appropriate to inquire whether, because of reactivity and losses, BaP and BaP analyses are more variable than the analyses of less-reactive species. For this purpose, a variety of PNA species ratios were selected which included species with reactivities (in the ranking given by Tipson $^{(7)}$) ranging from "both high" to "both very low". For each vehicle, computer analysis gave the number of values and the standard deviation in the determination of a single value of the \log_{10} of each selected ratio. These standard deviations were then pooled over the three vehicles to provide an overall measure of variability in the determination of each ratio. The following table summarizes the results obtained.

VARIABILITY IN PNA RATIOS

Ratio	Standard Dev. in Log _{lo} of Ratio	Reactivities	No. of Ratios in Pool
BaP/BaA	0.1548	Both High	72
BaP/Chrysene	0.1647	High/Very Low	72
BeP/MeBaP	0.1476	Low/Very High	48
BaA/BeP	0.1773	High/Low	70
Chrysene/BeP	0.1801	Very Low/Low	70
BaP/MeBaP	0.1346	Both High	48
BeP/MeBeP	0.1602	Both Low	49
Chrys/Triphenylene	0.1490	Both Very Low	61

There is no evident tendency for higher variability in ratios with mixed reactivities. This implies that losses, or other sources of inaccuracy in the exhaust emission results, are no more of a problem for BaP and BaA than for the other, less-reactive species, in the analyses. It follows that the Project's conclusions as to the effects of controlled variables are no less valid because they were based on the measured emissions of two of the most reactive species.

6.4 Repeatability of Analyses (Quality Control)

The repeatability of analyses of PNA in a given sample has been routinely monitored at Esso Research. The results obtained are clearly relevant to the questions of variability and accuracy discussed above, but also depend on the stability of stored samples. Table 24 summarizes results obtained over an 18-month period on samples of the supernatant liquid above solids removed from a heat-exchanger that had been in extended use to

Table 24

QUALITY-CONTROL SAMPLE FOR GC/UV PNA ANALYSIS

(Solids, in cyclohexane, removed from a heat exchanger processing raw exhaust to composite-sample bags.)

Units: µg of PNA in 50 ml of solution.

Sample No. Date Anal.	1/5/71	$\frac{2}{5/19/71}$	3 6/10/71	4 10/22/71	5 2/1/72	6 5/16/72	7
Pyrene	8.069	6.469	688.1	630.2	634.9	6.079	679.7
BaA	120.8	114.8	121.9	107.1	112.9	112.0	114.3
Chrysene	116.8	122.8	95.7	124.1	133.7	117.0	77.1
${ t Triphenylene}$	26.6	23.4	25.8	25.4	26.3	25.2	27.2
Methyl BaA	59.4	62.1	9.09	51.6	53.3	54.7	0.09
DiMe/Et BaA	22.0	12.5	14.7	12.6	11.6	10.7	13.6
ВаР	15.8	14.6	14.7	12.1	10.5	11.1	9.6
ВеР	154	155.8	159.8	137.4	160.9	164.8	150.4
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	155.8	155.9	130.6	158.6	157.1	85.7	91.8
Methyl BaP	2.8	2.9	3.8	2.7	6.0	2.0	2.9
Methyl BeP	9.99	66.1	65.0	55.3	58.9	59.1	63.3

process raw exhaust to composite-sample bags at an emissions dynamometer installation. The liquid samples were all removed at the same time and stored in the dark, with air present, in nearly-full sealed amber bottles. Each analysis uses new additions of tracer BaP and tracer BaA. The data show generally excellent repeatability for many of the species determined. However, BaP and BghiP (but not MeBaP) show evidence of losses with time. At present, we can only suggest that these are true losses due to oxidation. The amounts of BaP and MeBaP in the sample have always been low, relative to both BeP and BaA. This is in line with their reactivities and the long exposure of the original solids to a wide variety of exhausts transitting the exchanger. The further losses of BaP (but not MeBaP) and, recently, of BghiP on storage in solution have no obvious explanation.

7. SELECTIVE LOSSES OF PNA SPECIES IN EXHAUST SAMPLES

7.1 Summary of Loss Studies

Within the framework of the CAPE-6-68 Program, several emissiontest samples have been analyzed for PNA content in separate parts derived from (1) extracts of filter media at the collector outlet, (2) extracts of aqueous condensate at the heat-exchanger outlet, and (3) the washings from metal surfaces extending from the vehicle muffler to the filter frame, i.e., the balance of a normal sample, which is made up of a composite of the three parts. The relative amounts of different PNA species found in these different areas, together with exposures of pure PNA specimens (BaP, BaA, and benzo (e)Pyrene (BeP)) to the environment of the cool, filtered, outlet gases, prove that very substantial losses of certain reactive PNA species deposited on the outlet filter do occur in normal CAPE-6 sample-production procedures. fically, the apparent total yields of BaP and BaA and their alkyl derivatives are estimated to be only about 50% of the amounts actually emitted from the vehicle. The more stable BeP does not undergo this type of loss. In further work, growing out of this discovery and supported substantially by Esso Research and Engineering, an apparently effective technique for avoiding these losses has been demonstrated. This Section reports the experimental work related to these losses and the avoidance of the losses.

7.2 Evidence for CAPE-6-68 Losses

In Section 6 of this report, we have already mentioned the review by Tipson $^{(7)}$ of published theoretical and experimental studies on the relative reactivities of a variety of PNA species, including six determined in the CAPE-6 exhaust samples:

RELATIVE REACTIVITIES OF CAPE-6 PNA

(From Tipson, for Ortho Reactions)

PNA Species	Relative Reactivity
- ()	
Benzo(a)pyrene	12
Benz(a)anthracene	5
Pyrene	3
Benzo(e)pyrene	< 1
Chrysene	0.09
Triphenylene	10-6

A similar ranking can be developed for single-point attack on the molecules. Apparently, BaP and BaA, which are the primary species determined in CAPE-6, are especially likely to react and, hence, to be lost from the samples. The alkyl derivatives of BaP and BaA can be expected to react similarly to their parent compounds.

Accidents affecting parts of the samples from CAPE-6 Tests 68, 78, and 79 made it necessary to separately analyze portions of the samples for Tests 69 (water extract) and 80 (filter extract), and three-part analyses of the samples for Tests 83 and 85 were also made to substantiate the indications of the Test 69 and 80 analyses. For each test, a total yield for each species is available (Table 22, Section 6) as the sum of the parts. In the following table, the amount of each species in each location in the apparatus is stated as a % of the total.

PNA SPECIES LOCATION FOR DIFFERING REACTIVITIES

% Of Total In Each Location (a) Filter Extract Water Extract T80 PNA Species T69 T85 T83 T83 13.9 12.5 38.5 BaP 14.0 (b) 2.0 (b)17.0 (b) 10.7 13.9 MeBaP 23.2 6.7 (b) 3.1 (b)9.0 (b)BaA 14.1 13.5 24.3 18.0 8.0 32.8 13.3 14.9 34.7 MeBaA 27.1 13.4 6.0 5,2(b) 26.1 DM/EBaA 8.9 19.5 37.7 23.1 BghiP 7.1 6.6 15.7 34.7 34.4 27.4 7.5 6.5 20.1 43.0 62.1 44.5 Pyrene 67.7 47.4 53.7 6.7 6.2 11.7 BeP 50.2 37.6 9.6 MeBeP 7.2 7.4 32.9 66.3 53.3 6.4 4.5 16.1 45.6 Chrysene 54.6 5.5 4.3 15.4 57.4 66.9 Triphenylene

These results suggest superficially that BaP and BaA and their derivatives are more effectively collected in the aqueous condensate than are BeP, chrysene, and triphenylene. This conclusion is difficult to accept, however, because these isomers (BaP and BeP; BaA, chrysene, and triphenylene) are not even separated, in general, by gas chromatography. The correct meaning of the results, in view of the reactivity differences, is rather that the reactive BaP, BaA, and their derivatives that are collected on the filter media are largely destroyed by reactions, either during or after collection of the sample. This depresses the totals and inflates the apparent % found in the aqueous condensate (and suspended soot particles).

⁽a) Tests 69, 80, and 85 in 1966 Plymouth; 83 in 1970 Chevrolet. The balance of each sample is in the washings of metal surfaces, etc.

⁽b) Low UV absorbance of solution of trapped GC peaks reduces accuracy.

If it is assumed that the condensate for a given test should contain about the same fraction of all species, and that no losses occur in the condensate, then it follows that the true total yields of BaP, BaA, and their derivatives were about twice as great as the apparent total yields. Furthermore, since more than one-half of the total of each stable PNA species is found on the filter, but little of the reactive species, it follows that losses of as much as 90% of the reactive PNA that are on the filter may be occurring. It is significant that BeP/BaP ratios, etc., in the filter are invariably high.

7.3 Confirmatory Tests of Losses

In order to describe experiments to confirm this hypothesis, and to develop a technique for loss-prevention, it is necessary to review briefly our standard CAPE-6 procedure. The vehicle was connected, without known leaks or openings, to the PNA collector inlet (diverter valve) before startup. After starting, the diverter was turned from waste to the collector and was returned to waste (collector sealed) at the end of each of the three coldstart 12-cycle blocks used for sample production. The collector outlet was connected continuously to a positive-displacement pump with automatic airbleed, which ensured against any back-pressure on the vehicle from the pressure-drop of the collector system under varying gas flows. After the third block, which occurred late in a working day, the pump was detached and the collector was sealed by a blanking plate, leaving the sample exposed to gases from the final deceleration. The system was opened, and the filter media removed to a glass jar, no sooner than the next day. In some cases longer residence occurred before filter removal, but no records are available on this point. The aqueous condensate was collected in a sidearm receiver, where it was isolated from the main gas flow, and was removed, after each block. to a larger vessel, along with any entrained soot. An after-test acetone rinse of the receiver vessel was combined with subsequent washings from metal surfaces because acetone interferes with analysis if present in the condensate. A diagram and photographs of the equipment appear in the First Annual Report.

The standard experiment used for loss-investigation and loss-prevention experiments has consisted of hanging two (replicate) Dexiglas (absolute filter media) strips, 12" x 1.5", on the outlet side of the sample collector filter. Each strip contained separate spots, about 1" in diameter, of pure PNA (BaP, BaA, BeP); typically, 10 µg of each was applied in cyclohexane solution. BeP was included in only a few experiments. Reference strips, held in the dark, or exposed to the same light but not to exhaust gas, and/or reference solutions at standard dilutions of the same amount of PNA, were also prepared, with some variations in practice in different experiments. In some experiments, a small amount of n-hexadecane, as an inert medium for the PNA, was incorporated in the spots, but this had no apparent effect.

After a test, the strips were removed (usually the next day, but within an hour in some later tests), cut in squares, and each square extracted, filtered, and diluted to 30 ml. with cyclohexane for UV absorbance measurement. Blank squares were also extracted (no spectra, but a background envelope) and the extracts used in the reference cell of the UV instrument. PNA recovery was judged by the absorbances of defined peaks (383, 332, and 289 nm

for BaP, BeP, and BaA) above standard baselines. Even with severe losses, no new spectra were observed, nor did the spectral curves change beyond lowering and slight broadening of peaks.

The data obtained in these tests are summarized in Table 25 . The table includes results from exposing a concentrate (for GC/UV analysis) left from CAPE-6 Test 73. This concentrate, in solution, had definite UV peaks and measurable tracer activity. This was also true of the extracted spots after exposure. As noted in footnote (d) of the table, the activity and prior analysis permitted some additional interpretations of the results to be made.

Recoveries of PNA by extraction of reference (unexposed) spots did not exceed 90% for BaP and BaA, but were very good for BaP and for the Test 73 composite sample. Some low recoveries (to 25% for BaA) in light-exposed reference strips remain unexplained, since carefully-controlled light-exposure experiments involving more-than-usual light exposure showed no effects for different kinds of light.

The most significant conclusions to be derived from Table 25 are that losses of up to 95% of the BaP and 80% of the BaA, but little or no loss of BeP, do occur in the filter-box environment. These conclusions are in line with the reactivity predictions and with the interpretation of the GC/UV sample analyses and locational variations presented earlier in this Appendix. The losses evident in the exposure data on the Test 73 concentrate are somewhat at variance with the analyses of extracts of the main filters, however. It appears that BaP, MeBaP, and benzo(ghi)perylene (BghiP) were all lost in the exposure, yet substantial BghiP was found in the filters of Tests 80, 83, and 85. (Tipson does not present estimates of the reactivity of BghiP.) Also, the exposed Test 73 concentrate did not seem to lose BaA and its derivatives, whereas they were apparently reduced in the filter extracts of the tests, and were lost to some extent, but less than BaP, in the exposed strips of Dexiglas.

7.4 Loss-Reduction Experiments

Table 25 includes results on PNA loss from exposures in Test 89B that are particularly meaningful as guides to a successful solution to the loss of PNA from filter samples. Independently of the other test objectives, including the exposures, a large-volume (to 170 CFM) flow of air through the entire collector system was created for several minutes at the end of the test. This was done to obtain pressure-drop data at various fixed flow rates. The PNA-exposure specimens were removed from the filter on the following day. In contrast to later tests without the air-flushing, these specimens showed no loss of BaA and significantly reduced losses of BaP. This suggested that purging shut-down gases from the system was desirable. (In this case, shut-down gases had been in contact with the specimens during vehicle cool-down after test-blocks 1 and 2.)

With this suggestion, Esso Research has used the PNA collector system in slightly different tests which have demonstrated a substantial reduction in the loss problem. A different test vehicle, with uniform deposits and with

Table 25

RECOVERIES OF PNA SPECIES AFTER VARIOUS EXPOSURES CAPE-6-68

(Solution of each specimen deposited on Dexiglas filter, exposed, and extracted for UV assay, with the extract of an exposed blank filter in the reference cell.)

	CAPE-6 PNA		;	;	PNA Concentrate exposed in Test definite peaks Recovery in %.	PNA Concentrate (for GC/UV) from Test No. 73, exposed in Test 94, using UV absorbances at definite peaks above defined baselines. Recovery in %.	C/UV) from ing UV abso efined base	Test No. 73, rbances at lines.
Exposure	Test No.	Recoveries fro Benzo(e)pyrene	Recoveries from Duplicate Filter Media Strips, % 120(e)pyrene Benzo(a)pyrene Benz(a)anthra	Media Strips, % Benz(a)anthracene	383 nm (d)	335 nm	318 nm	288 nm (d)
Filtered Gas in Collector	89B(a)	101,93	44,53	76,96	i	1	ı	ı
מנדננ	06	106,92	19,25	67,43	1	ı	ı	ı
	93	90,94	5,5	58,54	i	1	ı	1
	96	ı	11,11	22,19	0,0	83,85	71,74	96,92
Samples held in the dark after preparation (b). (No. of samples)		90,103 (2)	79 to 90 (4)	74 to 90 (4)	103	102	96	101
Samples exposed 2-5 min. to various lights (b,c). (No. of samples)		83,97 (2)	53 to 91 (12)	25 to 77 (12)	104,101 (2)	104,97 (2)	98,90 (2)	107,100 (2)

Test 89B main sample was sooty because of over-choking in 2 of 3 starts. The PNA exposure tests in 89B were unique in that the entire collector unit was flushed with a large volume of air for several minutes after the test. Normally, no flush occurs, and the filters remain in place at least overnight. (a)

ලිට

All specimens were prepared and extracted under gold (F40 GO) fluorescent lights, having no UV component.

Light exposures included sunlight, F40 GO and F40 CW fluorescents, and G.E. H400 C33-1 mercury-arc light and, also, each of these filtered through amber, UV-opaque, plastic film. No differences, or effects, for lights were consistently observed.

Radiofracer counts and prior GC/UV analyses show that about half of the 288 nm absorbance is due to BaA, MeBaA, and DMe/EtBaA, while all of

the 383 nm absorbance is due to BaP+MeBaP+BghiP; all evidence of the latter (383 peak) was destroyed by exposure to filtered gas. **9**

the same fuel used for both deposits and emission tests, was operated in three single 23-minute cold-start tests with the 1972 emission-test driving cycle. Duplicate speciments of BaP and BaA were present in the filter-box for each test. The start-up for each test had the diverter valve already open to the collector, but different procedures for sample collection were used thereafter:

- (1) Like CAPE-6, the collector was sealed at shutdown and opened the following day.
- (2) At shutdown, room air was drawn through the system (tailpipe disconnected) for 4 minutes at 175 CFM (measured after water-vapor removal in the cold exchanger), and the specimens were removed within one hour.
- (3) A fixed outlet gas flow of 120 CFM was maintained throughout the test, combining (at a large T) air filtered through charcoal and paper (CVS filter element) with whatever exhaust was produced by the vehicle; i.e., a "CVS system" at 120 CFM total flow, followed by cooling and filtering, was created. After the test and 1 minute of air flow, the exposure specimens were removed within one hour.

The data obtained in these experiments are presented below. It

ESSO RESEARCH TESTS ON PNA LOSSES (Single 23-Minute 1972 FTP Tests)

			% Rec	overed		
		BaP			ВаА	
Constant	(1) Like CAPE-	(2) Flush and	(3) Dilution and	(1) Like CAPE-	(2) Flush and	(3) Dilution and
Specimen	_6	Remove	Remove	_6	Remove	Remove
Ref. Solutio	n 100	100	100	100	100	100
Held in Dark	91	-	89	91	-	90
Specimen #1 #2	32 35	72 68	89 91	67 62	88 86	88 87

appears from the data that both of the changes in procedure were effective in avoiding the loss of BaA from exposed specimens, while the CVS-type procedure (constant dilution) was slightly superior with respect to avoiding BaP loss.

It was felt, in planning these experiments, that the air-diluent cooling (item (3) above) and further cooling in the heat exchanger would minimize any losses of PNA from oxidation reactions. It was recognized, however, that air dilution to a total flow of only 120 CFM (to avoid excessive pressure drop in the system) would not give substantial diluent cooling in acceleration driving modes.

In general, this assumption appears likely to have been justified, but the relevant data require some qualification to arrive at this view. Esso Research has made available in Table 26 the emissions results, in µg/gal of fuel, for each of these three vehicle tests. The results for the air-dilution experiments (Column 3) are unexpectedly low for all PNA species, whether reactive or not. As noted in footnote (b), this is tentatively ascribed to an unexplained failure to reproduce vehicle conditions. (An across-the-board loss of all species by reactions with the diluent air is not consistent with known differences in PNA reactivities.) Arbitrarily doubling all of the PNA-emission values in the third column gives the "corrected" values in the fourth column of Table 26. Comparison of these values with those in the second column of figures indicates that only BghiP, MeBaA, and MeBaP appear to have been depressed by reactions with diluent air. Of these, both the MeBaA and MeBaP results are of relatively poor accuracy (footnote (c)). Their GC peaks, as well as their UV spectra, did show that their emission rates were indeed low, however, so the apparent losses cannot be fully discounted.

With the above qualification and the presumption that the three tests can be validly compared, then the most significant result from Table E-2 is the evidence of losses in the procedure that most nearly equalled CAPE-6 operation. All species except triphenylene, chrysene, and BeP underwent apparent losses relative to the air-flush test of 34% (pyrene) to 74% (DM/EBaA), with the losses in BaP and BaA amounting to 66% and 53%, respectively. Losses of this magnitude are consistent with the previously-described analyses of emission samples from different parts of the collector unit, and with the losses of pure PNA exposed in the filter-box outlet gas.

7.5 Future Practice in CAPE-6-68 Sampling

These experiments suggest that air-flushing after each vehicle operation period, and early filter removal, would be a relatively simple but improved procedure for future use in CAPE-6 or any similar project. However, such a change would increase the expected results of any test and would destroy its comparability to earlier data. For this reason, the limited further research planned by CAPE-6 will continue to use the existing procedure, without air-flushing, and to base conclusions primarily on changes in BaP and BaA emissions.

This decision is fully consistent with the objective of CAPE-6-68 to evaluate the relative effects on vehicle PNA emission for various changes in controlled fuel and vehicle variables. Section 6 has already shown that the ratios between reactive species (BaP, BaA, etc.) and non-reactive species (BeP, etc.) are no more variable than the ratios between two non-reactive species. This implies either reproducible losses of reactive species, or compensating sources of variability in determining non-reactive species. In either case, the use of either type of PNA should give equally valid measures of the effects of variables.

TABLE 26

ESSO RESEARCH TESTS ON PNA COLLECTION TECHNIQUES

(One vehicle, tested three times, with constant fuel and with engine deposits reproduced, in single 23-minute 1972 FTP tests.)

		Emissions in µg./gal. of Fuel Used		
PNA Species, in Order of Decreasing	Like CAPE-6; Sealed	Air-flush at End; Early Filter	Air Dilution; Early Filter Removal	ition; r Removal
Reactivity (a)	Overnight	Remova1	Observed	Corrected (b)
МеВаР	3.4(c)	(0)9 8	ï	•
DM/EtBaA	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1./(c)	3.4(c)
Ме Ва Ва	7.0	10	6.4	12.8
	15	42	1.9(c)	3.8(c)
BaP	20	59	30	(2) (2)
BghiP	162	457	113	0 6
Вад	L 7	. (717	477
,	/†	100	56	112
мевег	07	65	34	89
Pyrene	1050	1602	1010	2020
ВеР	228	239	116	2020
Chrysene	126	124	02	2.52
Triphenylene	07	35	2, 6	O 7 7
			77	44

⁽a) Ranking is based on observations of relative changes of species in a large number of CAPE-6 fuel and exhaust samples, with exhausts varying in temperature and oxygen content. The ranking of six major species agrees with Tipson's review, and alkyl derivatives are, as expected, more reactive than parent compounds.

1

surely incorrect for non-reactive species at least. The corrected values compensate an apparent deficiency of 50% on all species, tentatively ascribed to failure to reproduce vehicle conditions. With this correc-(b) As a measure of avoiding PNA losses, the reduced PNA level (all species) in the third column is almost tion, the results for the non-reactive species conform to the other tests.

⁽c) Result is of low accuracy because of very low absorbance in the UV spectrum of the trapped GC peak.

7.6 Tracer Injection for Improved Accuracy

The foregoing work on sampling losses was largely carried out in the period following the presentation of SAE Paper 720210 (Reference la) in January, 1972, and the earlier work had not been fully evaluated by that time. In prepared comments on that presentation, Griffing (11) questioned the accuracy of the CAPE-6 emission results and suggested that losses were occurring after sample collection. Griffing had injected tracer BaP, vaporized in hot nitrogen, into vehicle exhaust enroute to a large partially airfilled plastic bag. After a necessarily brief vehicle rum, a portion of the bag's contents, pumped through a filter, yielded a sample for BaP analysis and counting. These results, with the known tracer BaP addition, gave estimates of the BaP emitted by the vehicle. Apparently no other PNA species were determined.

The Griffing procedure requires, of course, that the fates of the thoroughly-mixed engine-emitted BaP and tracer BaP be the same after injection, including residence in the sample bag. Hoffman (9) had reported results, using a collector like the CAPE-6 collector, which raised some question as to the validity of this assumption in the case of exhaust from the tailpipe of a test vehicle on a dynamometer. Specifically, Hoffman indicated variable specific activities (DPM/µg) for BaP from different parts of his collector system. By analogy, whatever "part" was sampled from the collector bag in the Griffing procedure could control the result obtained. Griffing (13) had not ignored this question, however: Different amounts of injected tracer and different volumes of gas filtered from the bag were said to give equivalent BaP emission results in replicate vehicle tests. Also, Griffing noted that BaP losses did actually occur during residence in the collector bag.

Griffing suggested (13) that total-collection systems, such as were used by Begeman (5), Hoffman (9), and CAPE-6-68, should be validated by the addition of a tracer-BaP-in-nitrogen system for tailpipe injection. Assuming the solution of the very substantial technical problems implied, including radiation hazards, and assuming that the implications of Hoffman's experience (see above) can be avoided by using a total sample, the suggestion has some merit. However, the CAPE-6 loss-experiment results, showing losses which vary for different PNA species, make it clear that the injection technique cannot be extended rigorously beyond the actual species that are injected. Furthermore, some assurance is required that, if more than one radioactive species is injected, there will be no thermally-induced interconversion or degradation of one active species to another.

In any case, and without taking into account the losses in the CAPE-6 procedure, the Griffing data and the CAPE-6 data do provide very similar estimates of the relative effects of different controlled variables on BaP emission. The discrepancies exist, as might be expected, in the estimates of absolute (µg/gallon or µg/mile) effects. Griffing does question (11) the ability

of very-low-emission control systems to control PNA to the extent that CAPE-6 has described in this report. However, we have already indicated in Section 5 of this report the belief that the control systems used by Griffing for data that imply this question were not, in fact, as effective as those used by CAPE-6 so far as the control of CO and HC are concerned. Thus, they should not properly be compared as to PNA control.

The Griffing suggestion that PNA are being lost in the CAPE-6 procedure was, on balance, a valuable contribution in spite of the foregoing discussion. It served as a stimulus to carry out a variety of significant experiments on PNA losses and these, in turn, provided a much-improved insight into the limitations of CAPE-6 results in an absolute sense.

APPENDIX A

REFERENCES

- (1) Gross, G. P., "Second Annual Report on Gasoline Composition and Vehicle Exhaust Gas Polynuclear Aromatic Content," (CRC-APRAC Project CAPE-6-68), Period Ending April 15, 1971. (NTIS Accession No. PB-209-955.)
- (1a) Gross, G. P., "The Effect of Fuel and Vehicle Variables on Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon and Phenol Emissions," Paper No. 720210 at the SAE Automotive Engineering Congress and Exposition, Detroit, Mich., January 10-14, 1972. (Accepted for publication in 1972 SAE Transactions.)
- (2) Gross, G. P., "First Annual Report on Gasoline Composition and Vehicle Exhaust Gas Polynuclear Aromatic Content," (CRC-APRAC Project CAPE-6-68), Period Ending February 17, 1970. (NTIS Accession No. PB-200-266.)
- (3) Lang., R. J., "A Well-Mixed Thermal Reactor System for Automotive Emission Control," SAE Transactions, 80, 2148-2155 (1971).
- (4) Lunt, R. S., III, Bernstein, L. S., Hansel, J. G., and Holt, E. L., "Application of a Monel-Platinum Dual Catalyst System to Automotive Emission Control," Paper No. 720209 at the SAE Automotive Engineering Congress and Exposition, Detroit, Mich., January 10-14, 1972. (Accepted for publication in 1972 SAE Transactions.)
- (5) Begeman, C. R., and Colucci, J. M., "Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Emissions from Automotive Engines," SAE Transactions, <u>79</u>, 1682-1698 (1970).
- (6) Brown, R. A., et al., "Final Report on Rapid Methods of Analysis for Trace Quantities of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Automobile Exhaust, Gasoline, and Crankcase Oil, and Phenols in Automobile Exhaust," (CRC-APRAC Project CAPE-12-68), Period of February, 1969, to December, 1971. Report in preparation.
- (7) Tipson, R. S., "Oxidation of Polycyclic, Aromatic Hydrocarbons A Review of the Literature," U. S. National Bureau of Standards Monograph 87, issued September 17, 1965.
- (8) Federal Register, 35 (219) Part II, p. 17288 et seq., November 10, 1970.
- (9) Hoffman, C. S., Jr., Willis, R. L., Patterson, G. H., and Jacobs, E. S., "Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Emissions from Vehicles," presented to Division of Petroleum Chemistry, Inc., American Chemical Society, Los Angeles, March 28-April 2, 1971. (Preprints, Vol. 16, No. 2, page E-36).

- (10) Padrta, F. G., Samson, P. C., Donohue, J. J., and Skala, H.,
 "Polynuclear Aromatics in Automobile Exhaust," presented to Division
 of Petroleum Chemistry, Inc., American Chemical Society, Los Angeles,
 March 28-April 2, 1971 (Preprints, Vol. 16, No. 2, page E-13).
- (11) Griffing, M. E., Prepared Discussion of Reference 1a (SAE Paper 720210), presented at the SAE Automotive Engineering Congress and Exposition, Detroit, Mich., January 10-14, 1972. (To be published in 1972 SAE Transactions.)
- (12) Begeman, C. R., and Colucci, J. M., "Benzo(a)pyrene in Gasoline Partially Persists in Automobile Exhaust," (letter), <u>Science</u>, <u>161</u>, 271 (1968).
- (13) Griffing, M. E., Maler, A. R., Borland, J. E., and Decker, R. R.,
 "Applying a New Method for Measuring Benzo(a)pyrene in Vehicle Exhaust
 to the Study of Fuel Factors," presented to Division of Petroleum
 Chemistry, Inc., American Chemical Society, Los Angeles, March 28April 2, 1971 (Preprints, Vol. 16, No. 2., page E-24).
- (14) Griffing, M. E., Maler, A. R., and Cobb, D. G., "A New Tracer Technique for Sampling and Analysis of Exhaust Gas for Benzo(a)-pyrene, Using Carbon 14," presented to Division of Petroleum Chemistry, Inc., American Chemical Society, New York City, Sept. 7-12, 1969 (Preprints, Vol. 14, No. 3, page B-162).
- (15) Moran, J. B., Prepared Discussion of Reference la (SAE Paper 720210), presented at the SAE Automotive Engineering Congress and Exposition, Detroit, Mich., January 10-14, 1972. (To be published in 1972 SAE Transactions.)
- (16) Commins, B. T., "Formation of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons During Pyrolysis and Combustion of Hydrocarbons," Atmospheric Environment, 3, 565-572 (1969).
- (17) Oro, J., Han, J., and Zkatkis, A., "Application of High Resolution Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrophotometry to the Analysis of the Pyrolysis Products of Isoprene," Analytical Chemistry, 39, 27-32 (1967).
- (18) Cleary, G. J., "Polycyclic Hydrocarbon Ratios: Their Use in Studying the Sequence of Combustion in a Hand-fired Intermittent Brick Kiln," Proceedings of International Clean Air Congress, October, 1966, pp. 111-114, National Society for Clean Air, London.
- (19) Badger, G. M., Kimber, R. W. L., and Novotny, J., "The Formation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons at High Temperatures. XXI. The Pyrolysis of n-Butylbenzene over a Range of Temperatures from 300° to 900° (C) at 50° Intervals." Australian J. of Chem., 17, 778-786 (1964).
- (20) Federal Register, 31 (61) Part II, p. 5170 et seq., March 30, 1966.

APPENDIX B

EXHAUST-GAS TEMPERATURE AND COMPOSITION DATA

Table B-1 summarizes the hot-cycle muffler-exit exhaust-gas temperatures measured in the latter part of each emission-test block. (For details of test equipment and procedures, see the previous Annual Reports (1, 2) and Sections 3.2.1 and 3.3 of this report.) Averages of these gas temperatures were used in Section 3.2.1 as measures of vehicle exhaust conditions.

Average (over one to three of the three test blocks) values of corrected gas analyses (see Section 3.2.1) are given in Tables B-2 through B-41 for the CO, HC, and NO emissions in each mode of selected cold and hot cycles in each PNA-emission test. The composite results for CO, HC, and NO for each test also appear in Table 8.

TABLE B-1 EXHAUST-GAS TEMPERATURES

(Third-year data. Measured in hot cycles at muffler exit.)

		Muffler	Exit, °F., min.	/max.
<u>Vehicle</u>	Test No.	Block 1	Block 2	Block 3
		150155	1 7 6 1 7 6 0	110150
1966 Plymouth	61	452/565	456/569	443/562
(NC)	61B	/570	450/575	450/575
	62	440/555	446/560	445/558
	68	470/580	465/580	467/583
	69	467/597	463/594	462/590
	73	458/571	458/575	458/573
	76	447/560	445/562	446/563
	77	451/575	455/575	455/575
	77B	442/555	446/560	446/560
	80	435/545	433/546	433/545
	81	457/569	461/569	456/567
	85	441/560	441/561	445/565
	89	446/563	451/578	448/570
	89В	460/581	462/585	463/595
	93	466/592	467/594	460/588
	96	456/578	456/580	463/582
1968 Chevrolet	64	476/584	482/587	481/585
(EM)	65(a)	480/590	480/590	/
(EII)	71	495/610	496/610	494/608
	72	478/596	480/603	479/595
	72 78	483/595	482/600	472/587
	70 79	473/585	470/580	472/585
	82	464/575	476/576	462/571
	86	472/574	470/574	475/577
	90(b)	/	/	462/567
	92	483/595	487/600	475/580
	94	485/590	487/592	482/592
		/	-00/-1-	500/51
1970 Chevrolet	66	577/711	583/717	588/711
(EM)	67	583/715	577/715	573/710
	70	578/715	580/720	576/715
	74	585/719	582/720	580/725
	75	576/707	574/699	575/704
	83	555/675	561/680	560/680
	84	546/680	546/675	545/675
	87	562/691	560/695	556/695
	88	562/690	573/697	569/690
	91	556/667	560/672	572/676
	95	585/695	585/695	593/703

⁽a) Test included only two blocks.(b) Thermocouple instrument defective in part of test.

1136 1227 368

380

707

1311 1237 1483 1475 1479

TABLE B-2

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO.

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of $\frac{2}{2}$ 12-cycle blocks.

= 15

Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO,

0.118

0.244 1.23

0.042

Mode No.

.52 70. .07 .03 .17 50 .01 .03

Cycle 1 Wtg. Factors

.04 .02 .01 .08 .01 .01 .01

.05 ,04 .03 34 0.7

Corr. & Wtd.

= 15

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO,

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 61

TABLE B-3

5.17 3.59 2.05

4.74

3.49

1.361.59

6.44 3.74 3.38 3.44 1271 0.029 0.455 1.78 1.39 .53 314 335 294 2042 99. 1.09 2 69. . 70 373 353 293 294 1655 2511 301 Composite Test Result, ppm HC Composite Test Result, % CO 0.050 3.98 3.97 503 3.66 3.96 3.31 3.68 3.96 475 487 465 489 984 419 471 403 363 429 3.77 0.062 4.66 697 5.23 2.82 2.93 3.02 2.90 2.96 868 430 483 3.91 999 587 647 745 369 430 525 .88 1.47 1509 0.118 2.59 84. 99. 1.30 90 365 316 292 298 903 .91 373 311 341 303 1328 2.52 1.37 357 318 1157 0.244 5.30 1.57 1.41 2.70 1.45 1.41 504 407 330 400 315 317 583 1531 0.042 8.38 4.24 3.57 2.93 4.78 3.08 3.10 9.44 83.3 3.11 459 324 111 723 423 329 322 323 361 6-7 Cycle 1 n 4 Avg. 1-4 ~ Avg. 1-4 6-7 7 9 2 m Wtg. Factors Avg. Avg. Mode No. IRHC, ppm (C₆) 8 Corr. & Wtd. .07 .01 0.029 0 т 7 .05 .02 .02 193 .27 69 0. .01 .01 82 183 0.455 44 .11 9 .03 1. .03 .03 .03 268 844 760 유 Composite Test Result, % CO 0.050 Composite Test Result, ppm .03 3 ٣ 45 9 .24 .07 .02 •04 55 .04 = 0.062 02 .01 37 52 10 64 .01 .01 링 .01

S

94

79

.03

Avg. 6-7

0

Avg. 1-4 9

8

7

7

٣

2

~

12

21

Avg. 1-4

IRHC,

m

2

9

2-9

Avg.

m

75 144 154 128 125 102 62 82

287

417 55 45 34 138 34 34 34

364

CO and HC instruments were near their lowest useful limits; HC data were corrected for the separately-determined response of the instrument to ${\rm CO}_2$ in the sample gas. Concurrent FID data confirm low HC values. 905 Note:

Composite Test Result, ppm NO

1660

2435

207

1459

Avg. 6-7

413

682 680

20

30

Avg. 6-7

42

1439

Composite Test Result, ppm NO

2440

2431

1179 1134 1157

1477

9

1603

1499

441 645 665 959

379 207 207

603

2476 2171

321

512 459 432 644 441

1542

1549

123

4

1321

1205

90 66 93 9.7

Avg. 1-4

yo,

392

175 158 136 174 156

665 634 984

54

20

254

309

Avg. 1-4

NO, ppm

329

24

21 36 24

96

362 322 345

370 603

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 61B

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO = 15

TABLE B-5

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 62

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

15	
II	
ဗ	
+	
ප	
t	
Corr.	
Read.	
Secs.	
ţ	
Conc.	
Avg.	

							,										,		
Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	4	2	9	7	Corr.	Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	4	2	9	7	Corr. &
Wtg.	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029		Wtg. F	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	
_	Cycle 1	8.71	4.83	2.57	5.21		2.20	6.65	\ _		Cycle 1	7.50	4.59	2.30	5.02	3.35	1.74	67.9	\
	2	4.04	2.63	1.58	4.70	4.19	1.56	5.80	>		2	3.82	2.44	1.38	4.38	3.82	1.40	5.57	>
	3	3.61	1.78	07'	3.06	3.21	.46	4.10	<		3	3.46	1.82	.48	3.17	3.36	.44	3.62	<
<u>{</u>	4	2.60	1.17	65.	2.53	3.62	.64	4.11	<i>-</i>	8	4	2.50	1.14	.65	2.51	3.38	.53	3.95	/
} •	Avg. 1-4	4.74	2.61	1.29	3.88	3.65	1.22	5.17	2.08		Avg. 1-4	4.32	2.50	1.20	3.77	3.48	1.03	4.91	1.93
	9	2.92	1.40	98.	2.64	3.89	89.	3.72	\sum		9	2.80	1.31	69.	2.57	3.67	.52	3.66	\sum
	7	2.90	1.36	.92	2.79	3.68	.65	3.81			7	2.92	1.36	.75	2.72	3.77	09.	3.81	
	Avg. 6-7	2.92	1.38	. 89	2.72	3.79	.67	3.77	1.32		Avg. 6-7	2.86	1.33	.72	2.65	3.73	.56	3.74	1.23
-,-			ŏ	Composite Test Result,	Test Resu	1t, % CO			1.58				Ö	Composite 1	Test Result,	1t, % CO			1.47
	-	780	528	415	996	558	411	1713	\ _		1	899	484	357	763	503	366	1383	
	2	667	157	625	537	554	392	1532	>		2	435	419	355	447	495	360	1173	\geq
	m	439	411	372	540	766	356	1702	<		3	379	361	326	391	495	323	1457	<
JH G.L.	4	390	364	344	821	526	331	1823		IRHC.	4	359	344	313	166	505	325	1550	
bbm	Avg. 1-4		077	393	71.6	526	373	1693	462	mdd	Avg. 1-4	197	402	338	592	667	344	1391	412
္ဖိ	9	386	355	346	1055	521	325	1937		ြွစ် ည	9	341	323	286	716	697	299	1521	$\left. \right\rangle$
	^	383	348	370	926	453	325	1955			7	329	311	287	743	473	295	1639	
	Avg. 6-7	385	352	359	991	487	326	1947	433		Avg. 6-7	335	318	287	730	472	297	1581	373
			5	Composite Test Result,	Test Resu	lt, ppm HC			442				သ	Composite Test Result,	lest Resu	lt, ppm HC	U		386
L	1	62	700	1060	366	("	1497	181			1	107	807	966	395	418	1 709	166	
	2	70	1057	1281	418	258	1976	305	>		2	73	1112	1262	454	341	2013	295	\geq
	۳	82	1460	1733	602	336	2605	476	<		3	85	1379	1607	525	355	2577	594	<
Ş	4	98	1666	1439	603	296	2545	195		QN.	7	91	1553	1378	201	284	2537	557	
bbm.	Avg. 1-4	70	1221	1379	497	315	2156	356	1 499	pbu	Avg. 1-4	88	1204	1311	697	350	2209	403	1512
	9	73	1573	1221	780	141	2556	559	\sum		9	98	1466	1300	560	241	2640	583	\sum
	7	65	1593	1200	413	114	2563	541			7	75	1467	1307	509	226	2580	615	
	Avg. 6-7	69	1583	1211	447	128	2561	551	1744		Avg. 6-7	81	1467	1304	535	234	2610	599	1762
			ŭ	Composite Test Result,	Test Resu	1t, ppm NO	0		1658			:	ဝ	Composite Test Result, ppm NO	est Resu	lt, ppm N	0		1674

CAPE-6-68
EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 63

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

CAPE-6-68
EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 64 TABLE B-7

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

15
g
ຣ໌
+
ខ
ţ
Corr.
Read,
Secs.
ţ
Conc.
Avg.

Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	4	2	9	7	7	Mode	Mode No.	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	بر د د
Wtg.	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029		Wtg.	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	
	Cycle 1	.27	.62	. 28	.16	.03	.17	.11			Cycle 1	5.12	4.65	4.17	3.60	3.28	1.15	2.44	
	2	.02	.05	.03	.02	.03	.14	.07	>	_	2	1.04	077	.20	2.60	747	.25	2.49	>
	3	.02	.03	.02	.01	.02	.07	.04	_ <		3	1.79	.54	.19	2.21	.51	.27	2.10	<
8	4	.02	.03	.02	.02	.01	.02	.01	<i></i>	8	4	1.56	87.	.20	1.95	.41	.23	1.96	/ _
	Avg. 1-4	.05	.18	60.	90.	.02	.10	90.	60.		Avg. 1-4	2.38	1.52	1.19	2.59	1.16	87.	2.25	1.08
	9	.01	.02	.02	.02	.01	.02	.01			9	1.41	67.	.20	18.1	.36	.22	2.06	\geq
	7	.01	.02	.01	.01	.01	.02	.02			7	1.39	77	.21	1.97	.58	.23	2.10	
	Avg. 6-7	.01	.02	.02	.01	.01	.02	.02	00.		Avg. 6-7	1.40	.47	.21	1.90	.47	.23	2.08	87.
			Ö	Composite	Test Result,	lt, % CO			.03				ర	Composite I	Test Result,	1t, % CO			69.
	1	33	33	25	27	17	22	33	\ _		1	351	318	285	279	265	243	234	
	2	19	18	18	18	14	19	19	>		2	270	215	185	263	174	188	791	\geq
	3	13	15	16	17	14	18	21	<		3	389	239	181	249	169	161	707	<(
IRHC.	4	14	14	16	16	13	17	20		TRHC	7	290	209	178	247	163	177	739	<i>></i>
шdd	Avg. 1-4	19	20	19	20	14	19	23	15	e do	Avg. 1-4	325	246	207	259	193	199	618	230
()9 ()	9	13	12	14	18	11	15	22)9)	9	287	210	169	229	153	177	739	\sum
	7	12	11	16	18	12	15	20		<i></i>	7	289	212	187	249	191	178	782	
	Avg. 6-7	13	12	15	18	12	15	21	12	· · · · ·	Avg. 6-7	288	212	179	239	157	179	761	209
			ن	Composite	Test Result,	lt, ppm HC	C		12				ິວ	Composite I	Test Result,	lt, ppm HC	U		216
	1	163	129	9.5	83	75	149	9	< _	-	1	245	315	267	294	313	1385	416	
	2	22	38	105	74	25	124	50	>		2	355	957	653	250	233	1448	465	>
	3	18	34	59	43	13	107	43	<		3	178	1024	719	260	223	1597	470	<
NO.	4	14	48	45	28	12	100	57		Ŋ.	4	184	196	969	147	218	1449	509	
ррш	Avg. 1-4	55	62	9/	57	31	121	53	85	ppm	Avg. 1-4	241	814	584	261	247	1470	765	986
	9	19	100	55	19	27	242	83	\geq		9	201	1016	627	233	221	1434	527	\geq
	7	23	127	37	14	9†	280	109			,	202	1012	632	217	198	1463	503	
	Avg. 6-7	21	114	47	17	37	262	97	156	_	Avg. 6-7	203	1015	630	225	210	1449	515	1026
			ŭ	Composite Test Result, ppm	Test Resu	lt, ppm NO			130				ပိ	mposite 1	Test Resul	Composite Test Result, ppm NO	0		1012

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 65

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 2 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO, = 15

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 66 TABLE B-9 CAPE-6-68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 2 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

	٠,٠	, 1	$\overline{}$		_	$\overline{}$	7	$\overline{}$	7		,	$\overline{}$			$\overline{}$	- 1	$\overline{}$	_,		- 51	<u> </u>		_	$\overline{}$		_	7	-т	-
	Corr. &		\ _	\geq	<		.78	\geq		.62	89.	\ _	>	<		212	\geq		144	167	\ _	>	<		676	\geq		734	714
	7	0.029	2.13	.60	.52	.58	96.	. 76	99.	. 72		999	843	735	699	728	726	728	727		366	760	552	514	7/7	481	530	206	
7	9	0.455	1.41	.70	. 70	.72	.88	.71	.77	. 74		184	126	120	109	135	116	131	124		720	910	1045	959	606	929	1061	966	
	2	0.050	.81	.18	.35	.22	.39	.21	.23	.22	, % CO	129	73	72	55	83	9	9	61	, ppm HC	157	176	191	191	179	182	171	177	, ppm NO
.	4	0.062	1.41	.40	.30	.38	.62	.50	.48	64.	Test Result,	257	239	233	183	229	201	213	208	Test Result,	299	372	428	415	378	677	977	448	st Result
	3	0.118	.23	.16	.16	.16	.18	.22	.24	.23	Composite Te	249	188	171	160	193	221	181	202	Composite Te	726	820	696	1014	883	858	906	883	Composite Test Result, ppm NO
}	2	0.244	2.50	.84	.68	. 72	1.18	. 79	.88	-84	Con	198	121	108	96	287	96	105	101	Con	256	474	533	530	877	456	525	491	Co
)	-	0.042	.37	.60	.24	. 34	.40	. 58	.54	.56		200	147	127	116	497	119	114	117		52	129	193	181	139	171	177	174	
	_	Factors	Cycle 1	2	9	4	Avg. 1-4	Q	7	Avg. 6-7		1	7	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		7	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
	Mode No.	Wtg. Fa	<u> </u>	1		لــــ 8		1	1				1		TRHC,		(°)		<u> </u>					اـــــ و	V mdd		اــــا	<u>«</u>]	
•																													
																								_					
	Corr			\geq	<	<i></i>	1.46			77.	62'		\geq	<		168		\langle	140	149		>	<		1002	$\left. \right\rangle$		1100	1065
		. [3.56	2.62	7 98.1	7 08.1	2.46 1.46	1.73	1.89	1.81 .44	62'	200	364	7	492	379 168	526	009	563 140	149	399	7 7 7 7 7 7	887	867	455 1002	525	528	527 1100	1065
-2	1100	Wtd.	2.66 3.56 /	0.25 2.62	0.31 1.86	0.21 1.80	2.46	0.24 1.73	0.22 1.89		62'	/	144 364	123 461	124 492		118 526	119 600			928 399	1613 432	1727 488	1741 498		1613 525	1596 528		
	7 Corr	455 0.029 Wtd.	2.66				0.86 2.46			1.81	CO	200				379	-		563	nn HC				1741	455		1596	527	
	2 9	0 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	2.66	0.25	0.31	0.21	1.92 0.86 2.46	0.24	0.22	0.23 1.81	CO	206 200	144	123	124	149 379	118	119	119 563	nn HC	928	206 1613	1727	238 1741	1503 455	1613	211 1596	1605 527	
	2 6 7	0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	5.67 5.61 2.66	3.21 1.09 0.25	0.48 0.31	0.48 0.21	3.07 1.92 0.86 2.46	0.46 0.24	1.66 0.43 0.22	0.45 0.23 1.81	CO	240 206 200	134 144	110 123	116 124	150 149 379	107 118	108 119	108 119 563	nn HC	138 928	264 206 1613	254 1727	238 1741	209 1503 455	246 1613	239 211 1596	229 1605 527	
7	4 5 6 7	0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	6.66 5.67 5.61 2.66	0.42 3.21 1.09 0.25	0.21 1.81 0.48 0.31	0.23 1.57 0.48 0.21	1.88 3.07 1.92 0.86 2.46	0.22 1.62 0.46 0.24	0.22 1.66 0.43 0.22	0.22 1.64 0.45 0.23 1.81		252 251 240 206 200	191 134 144	162 110 123	118 176 116 124	196 150 149 379	105 158 107 118	102 175 108 119	104 167 108 119 563	нс	128 138 928	704 264 206 1613	729 259 254 1727	776 257 238 1741	227 209 1503 455	255 246 1613	545 239 211 1596	595 248 229 1605 527	
7	3 4 5 6 7	0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	5.44 6.66 5.67 5.61 2.66	0.41 0.42 3.21 1.09 0.25	0.55 0.21 1.81 0.48 0.31	0.54 0.23 1.57 0.48 0.21	1.74 1.88 3.07 1.92 0.86 2.46	1.62 0.46 0.24	0.46 0.22 1.66 0.43 0.22	0.47 0.22 1.64 0.45 0.23 1.81	CO	276 252 251 240 206 200	162 130 191 134 144	111 162 110 123	176 116 124	153 196 150 149 379	158 107 118	148 102 175 108 119	148 104 167 108 119 563	nn HC	108 128 138 928	1068 704 264 206 1613	1013 729 259 254 1727	1036 776 257 238 1741	579 227 209 1503 455	997 645 255 246 1613	1057 545 239 211 1596	1028 595 248 229 1605 527	
2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	0.042 0.244 0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	1 5.1 5.44 6.66 5.67 5.61 2.66	0.42 3.21 1.09 0.25	0.55 0.21 1.81 0.48 0.31	0.23 1.57 0.48 0.21	2.27 1.74 1.88 3.07 1.92 0.86 2.46	1.30 0.48 0.22 1.62 0.46 0.24	0.22 1.66 0.43 0.22	6-7 1.28 0.47 0.22 1.64 0.45 0.23 1.81	Composite Test Result, % CO	252 251 240 206 200	130 191 134 144	157 111 162 110 123	152 118 176 116 124	1-4 230 187 153 196 150 149 379	6 207 148 105 158 107 118	102 175 108 119	6-7 208 148 104 167 108 119 563	nn HC	246 108 128 138 928	1068 704 264 206 1613	1013 729 259 254 1727	1036 776 257 238 1741	1-4 288 841 579 227 209 1503 455	997 645 255 246 1613	1057 545 239 211 1596	6-7 219 1 ₀₂₈ 595 248 229 1605 527	Composite Test Result, ppm NO
7	3 4 5 6 7	0.244 0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	Cycle 1 5.1 5.44 6.66 5.67 5.61 2.66	0.41 0.42 3.21 1.09 0.25	0.55 0.21 1.81 0.48 0.31	1.47 0.54 0.23 1.57 0.48 0.21	Avg. 1-4 2.27 1.74 1.88 3.07 1.92 0.86 2.46	1.30 0.48 0.22 1.62 0.46 0.24	0.46 0.22 1.66 0.43 0.22	1,28 0.47 0.22 1.64 0.45 0.23 1.81	Composite Test Result, % CO	276 252 251 240 206 200	190 162 130 191 134 144	224 157 111 162 110 123	210 152 118 176 116 124	Avg. 1-4 230 187 153 196 150 149 379	6 207 148 105 158 107 118	148 102 175 108 119	208 148 104 167 108 119 563	nn HC	246 108 128 138 928	480 1068 704 264 206 1613	187 1013 729 259 254 1727	4 199 1036 776 257 238 1741	288 841 579 227 209 1503 455	224 997 645 255 246 1613	213 1057 545 239 211 1596	219 1028 595 248 229 1605 527	

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 67

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of __3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

TABLE B-11

CAPE-6-68
EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of $\frac{2}{}$ 12-cycle blocks.

15
ı
~
+ CO
ខ
t
Corr.
Read.
Secs.
ţ
Conc.
Avg.

		-					,						, -				7		
Mode No.	No.	1	7	7	4	2	٥	/	Corr. &	Mode No.	٠ç.	1	7	3	4	2	9	7	Corr
Wt.g.	Wtg. Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029		Wtg. F	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	Wtd.
	Cycle 1	0.28	2.58	1.74	2.10	0.49	1.71	2.47			Cycle 1	7.24	4.31	2.59	5.34	3.64	1.66	6.65	
	2	0.68	0.57	0.15	0.39	0.20	0.45	0.52	>		2	3.91	2.31	1.38	4.57	3.66	1.33	5.51	>
	3	0.17	0.43	0.15	0.20	0.12	0.43	0.37	<		3	3.17	1.65	0.29	2.74	3.15	0.44	4.15	<u> </u>
00 %	4	0.22	0.48	0.14	0.21	0.12	0.51	0.42	<i>></i>	. 2	4	2.51	1.21	97.0	2.63	3.46	0.51	4.11	<i></i>
	Avg. 1-4	4 0.34	1.02	0.55	0.73	0.23	0.77	0.95	0.74		Avg. 1-4	4.21	2.37	1.18	3.82	3.48	0.99	5.11	1.86
	٥	0.30	0.48	0.14	0.28	0.16	0.41	0.48	\geq		9	2.83	1.32	0.68	2.78	3.72	0.64	3.90	
	^	0.28	0.43	0.15	0.27	0.19	0.38	0.52			7	2.84	1.42	69.0	2.91	3.85	69.0	3.63	<
	Avg. 6-7	7 0.30	0.46	0.15	0.28	0.18	0.40	0.50	0.33		Avg. 6-7	2.84	1.37	69.0	2.85	3.79	0.67	3.76	1.30
			ŏ	Composite Test Result, % (Test Resu.	lt, % CO			0.47				ၓ	Composite I	Test Result,	Lt, % CO			1.49
		273	206	217	195	83	139	255	\ _		1	779	473	373	927	501	382	1549	
	2	101	79	130	134	54	98	357	>		2	564	767	677	526	487	376	1277	>
	6	82	99	117	124	7.0	79	373	<(3	700	386	338	514	441	327	1441	<
IRHC,	4	75	69	121	119	39	79	417		TRHC	4	361	361	323	651	445	308	1570	<i></i>
mdd	Avg. 1-4	4 133	105	147	143	55	96	351	112	-	Avg, 1-4	493	430	371	654	694	348	1459	432
)9 	9	77	62	133	153	39	76	067		ြွစ် မ	9	350	336	298	717	456	296	1717	
_	7	81	65	121	147	47	83	471			7	345	342	298	728	445	296	1532	\langle
	Avg. 6-7	7 79	64	128	150	43	80	481	94		Avg. 6-7	348	339	298	723	451	296	1625	380
			ວັ	Composite T	Test Result, ppm	lt, ppm HC			100				ဗ	Composite I	Test Result, ppm		HC		397
	7	117	445	917	359	216	785	105			1	119	855	1032	413	400	1782	206	
	2	157	653	1387	573	217	1179	617	>	است.	2	96	1265	1473	434	745	2151	301	>
	3	223	989	1318	619	225	1237	685	<		3	126	1581	1933	616	385	2718	492	<
, OX	4	241	711	1383	622	215	1235	647		Ş	7	134	1721	1709	584	343	2743	505	<i>-</i>
mdd	Avg. 1-4	4 185	624	1251	544	219	1109	587	871	ndd.	Avg. 1-4	119	1356	1537	512	393	2348	376	1645
	9	221	651	1305	615	195	1315	657			9	113	1662	1339	506	257	2605	582	
	7	229	622	1281	607	197	1252	681			7	108	1567	1503	485	228	2515	523	7
	Avg. 6-7	7 226	637	1293	611	196	1285	670	996		Avg. 6-7	111	1615	1422	967	243	2561	553	1788
			ಕ	Composite Test Result, ppm	est Resul	Lt, ppm NO			632				1	mposite T	Composite Test Result. ppm		ON		1738

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 69

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

TABLE B-13

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 70 CAPE-6-68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 - 12-cycle blocks.

		Av	Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to	in Secs.	Read, Cor	8	$+ co_2 = 15$	2	,			Av	g. Conc.	Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr.	Read, Cor:	to CO	+ co ₂ =	15	1
Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	3 4 4 5 5	Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	7	5	9	7	Corr
Wtg.	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029		Wtg.	Wtg. Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	
	Cycle 1	8.93	4.93	2.57	5.36	4.14	2.11	6.46			Cycle 1	0.62	3.65	2.06	2.36	1.12	2.60	2.84	\ /
	2	4.40	2.72	1.17	4.07	3.91	1.37	4.95	>		2	1.29	1.17	0.23	0.88	0.54	0.81	0.81	>
	3	3.58	1.46	0.50	2.68	3.48	0.55	3.74	<		3	0.61	0.83	0.18	0.46	0.23	0.84	0.65	<u>_</u>
•	7	3.10	1.39	0.47	2.93	3.87	0.62	3.84	<i></i>	00	4	0.50	0.82	0.17	0.43	0.28	0.83	0.64	<i>-</i>
<u>•</u>	Avg. 1-4	5.00	2.62	1.18	3.76	3.85	1.17	4.75	2.06		Avg. 1-4	0.76	1.62	0.66	1.03	0.55	1.27	1.23	1.18
	9	3.38	1.54	0.93	3.06	4.26	0.81	3.85			9	0.69	0.87	0.19	0.54	0.35	0.81	0.71	\sum
	,	3.42	1.48	0.78	2.98	4.07	0.73	3.81			7	0.73	0.85	0.21	0.57	0.35	0.76	0.75	
	Avg. 6-7		1.52	0.86	3.02	4.17	0.77	3.84	1.46		Avg. 6-7	0.71	0.87	0.21	0.55	0.35	0.79	0.73	0.67
				Composite Test Result, % CO	Test Resu.	1t, % CO			1.66				ŏ	Composite I	Test Result,	1t, % CO			0.85
	-	943	594	421	1017	540	604	1597	\ 		1	503	293	311	309	153	208	637	
-	2	495	477	401	455	507	373	1415	>		2	181	157	239	257	111	148	800	>
	3	381	372	334	199	787	328	1641	<(3	150	126	211	243	88	132	721	<
JHQL	4	369	349	339	715	481	324	1625	/	IRHC	4	149	126	210	237	87	129	759	
bbm	Avg. 1-4	547	448	375	714	503	359	1570	452	mdd	Avg. 1-4	246	176	243	262	110	155	729	192
(၂)	9	362	337	334	715	485	315	1743		(%)	9	132	115	179	195	7.5	136	708	\setminus
	7	357	330	307	823	760	301	1785			7	135	115	210	197	79	135	757	
	Avg. 6-7	360	334	321	692	473	309	1764	395		Avg. 6-7	134	116	195	197	77	136	733	154
			ŭ	Composite Test Result, ppm	Test Resu	lt, ppm HC	ن		415				ວັ	Composite I	Test Result	lt, ppm HC	C.		167
<u> </u>	1	23	598	921	321	279	1464	209	\ _		1	121	279	761	281	189	549	332	< /
	2	9	1030	1273	416	304	1963	319	>		2	135	867	1203	456	201	975	475	>
	3	98	1436	1639	260	341	2499	429	<		3	169	560	1324	528	214	1039	530	<
Ç	7	92	1484	1503	521	204	2398	443		NO.	4	191	619	1331	547	211	1057	531	
bbm	Avg. 1-4		1137	1335	455	282	2081	350	1435	ppm	Avg. 1-4	155	489	1155	453	204	905	467	723
	9	7.7	1453	1130	418	188	2239	777	\sum		9	173	531	1266	522	199	1080	512	\searrow
	7	73	1400	1156	452	195	2330	459			7	179	539	1283	488	187	1076	553	
	Avs. 6-7	75	1427	1143	435	192	2285	452	1574		Avg. 6-7	177	535	1275	505	193	1079	533	833
			ŭ	Composite Test Result, ppm	Test Resu.	lt, ppm NO	0		1525				ၓ	Composite Test Result, ppm NO	fest Resul	lt, ppm N	0		794

136 136

 Composite Test Result, ppm HC

Composite Test Result, ppm NO

1484

19.

2.54

.27 .26 .27

1.07

2.29 2.17

-22 .27 .25

> .58 .59

1.89

1.82 .58

.22

.64

.89

2.56 2.55

86.

2.23

Composite Test Result, % CO

2.47

.25 .91

.78

TABLE B-14

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 71

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 72 TABLE B-15 CAPE-6-68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

) 3t	/	_	_
	7	0.029	3.18	3.15	
r co ₂ = 15	9	0.455	2.86	.27	
. to CO 4	5	050.0	5.86	1.28	;
Read, Corr	7	0.062		3.48	-:-
Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO ₂ = 15	3	0.244 0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029	5.57 6.85 5.75	.28	ć
S. Conc.	2	0.244	5.57	.38	0.7
Avı	1	0.042	cle 1 5.51	06.	3 0 7.7
		tors	cle 1	2	~

1 1	Factors 0.042	Cycle 1 5.51	2 .90	3 2.47	4 2.10	Avg. 1-4 2.75	6 1.94	7 2.04	Avg. 6-7 1.99		1 324	2 212	3 267	4 258	Avg. 1-4 265	6 249	7 248	Avg. 6-7 249		1 185	2 448	3 116	4 142	Avg. 1-4 223	6 155	7 151	Avs. 6-7 154	
Mode No.	Wtg. F	_		·	3		-	<u></u>						J. On or	<u>-</u>	(° ₂)								E dd		L		
Corr. &		<u></u>	>	<	<i>7</i>	1.25	\sum		0:39	0.68		>	<		188			167	174		>	<		959	\geq		1086	1041
7	0.029	2.87	2.67	1.71	1.73	2.25	1.85	1.68	1.77		197	555	555	673	495	701	615	629		359	363	400	405	382	424	429	427	
٥	0.455	2.17	0.20	0.20	0.18	0.69	0.17	0.18	0.17		225	146	152	139	167	147	134	141		986	1509	1577	1581	1414	1568	1537	1553	(
2	0.050	4.71	0.63	0.34	0.27	1.49	0.34	0.43	0.39	Lt, % CO	251	142	133	126	163	134	118	127	lt, ppm HC	166	233	255	219	219	189	169	179	t, ppm NO
4	0.062	4.88	2.97	1.93	1.57	2.84	1.57	1.69	1.63	Test Result,	251	207	186	201	211	195	185	191	Test Result, ppm	149	227	249	218	211	202	209	206	Composite Test Result,
6	0.118	6.02	0.35	0.19	0.18	1.69	0.22	0.18	0.20	Composite	267	146	137	139	172	145	125	136	Composite	127	717	992	703	579	692	809	650	omposite
2	0.244	4.76	0.32	0.49	0.39	1.49	0.33	0.35	0.34	O	276	169	182	179	202	173	177	176	2	303	1052	942	1057	839	1091	1065	1079	2
1	0.042	5.03	0.71	1.48	1.30	2.13	1.14	1.25	1.20		303	209	246	235	248	234	235	235		243	471	153	176	261	188	175	182	
.0	Factors	Cycle 1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		7	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
ode No.	tg. F	,			8									RHC.														\exists

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 73

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO_2 = 15

Corr. & Wtd.

0,455

0.050

0.062

0.118 2,43

0.244

4.32 2.33 1.02 2.29 1.27

0.042

Cycle 1 Wtg. Factors Mode No.

3.54 3.66

5.14 4.19 3.09

TABLE B-17 CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 74

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO, # 15 Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	2
Wt.B.	Wtg. Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	Wtd.
	Cycle 1	.72	2.59	2.11	2,35	ን ነው	2.10	2.21	/
	2	.89	.73	.19	.50	.27	,63	.59	>
	3	.38	₹5.	.17	.30	.16	.54	.50	<u> </u>
5	4	.33	.62	.16	.34	.26	.60	.56	
<u>.</u>	Avg. 1-4	.58	1.12	99.	.87	.52	26.	76.	.90
	9	84.	19.	.19	74.	.27	59.	79.	Z
	7	.51	99.	.18	54.	.28	.65	.73	
	Avg. 6-7	.50	.67	.19	94.	.28	59.	.70	.53
			ŏ	Composite Test Result, % CO	est Resul	t, % CO			.65

3.74 3.69

.65 . 56

3.98 3.68

2.96

.95

4.84

.53 86.

2.85

2.71 4.47 3.02

Avg, 1-4

8

3.82

44. 1.24

> 3.40 3.61

.35 .56

.97

3.82 3.37

				\setminus			Δ	٠.,		\angle		
	317	505	1,85	641	ψ39	477	051	194		373	568	,
	157	106	92	89	111	89	83	86		949	1025	
۲, ۵ دن	124	72	59	45	7.7	53	715	64	t, ppm HC	177	203	
est Kesul	219	147	175	127	167	154	109	132	est Resul	296	044	
Composite Test Kesult, & CU	250	155	143	131	170	165	133	150	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	161	1041	
ဒ	250	105	97	98	134	75	75	7.5	ဗ	37.1	577	,
	421	141	107	93	191	85	88	87		134	141	,
	1	2	3	4	Avg, 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	
				Un a.r		<u>ુ</u>						

	AVE: 0-/		5	-	2	10+		3	-	١
				ŭ	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	est Resul	t, ppm HC			7
		1	134	371	191	296	177	9119	373	
		2	141	577	1041	044	203	1025	568	
		3	186	249	1203	523	222	1085	569	
QN.	L	4	210	899	1271	552	213	139	565	
bba .	Avg.	Avg. 1-4	169	266	1070	453	204	† 16	519	76
		9	207	613	1279	535	161	1075	605	Ϊ
		7	506	625	1403	573	961	109	623	V
_	Avg. 6-7	6-7	207	619	1342	554	161	1093	615	4
					ON THE THEORY BOOK AND THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OW	Deci-	A TOTAL			ó

															_					
\langle	F.27-	1.46		\geq	<		399			385	389	\ _	>	<		1793	\geq		1950	1894
3.69	3.72		1420	1207	1413	1563	1401	1637	1637	1637		215	321	526	619	421	578	570	575	
.56	.61		353	349	301	290	324	298	283	291		1903	2344	3044	2957	2563	2811	2863	2838	
3.68	3.83	Lt, % CO	473	487	448	439	462	504	427	467	lt, ppm HC	425	351	419	345	385	191	199	195	Test Result, ppm NO
3.08	3.02	Test Result,	837	419	459	614	439	908	204	826	Test Result, ppm	413	513	599	525	512	433	465	677	est Resul
.76	.86	Composite	367	368	306	295	614	281	325	303	Composite 1	1161	1713	2097	1708	1670	1213	1377	1295	Composite 7
1.11	1.19	CC	471	431	355	302	390	341	310	326	ວັ	879	1306	1789	2011	1528	1788	1899	1845	ວ
2.91	2.97		687	453	367	321	457	493	326	410		55	98	113	121	95	93	92	93	
1	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg, 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	7	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
						TRHC	-	(၂)							Ş	Edd.				

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 75 CAPE-6-68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of $\frac{2}{}$ 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + $CO_2 = 15$

		76
		80.
		TEST NO.
6.1		ı
TABLE B-19	APE-6-68	DATA
TABL	CAPE	- ANALYSIS DATA -
		EXHAUST

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

15
u
ຣ
+
ខ
to
Corr.
Read,
Secs.
ţ
Conc.
Avg.

_							<u> </u>			,	TS.																	
3	Wtd.		\geq	<	/ _	1.81		\langle	4.20	1.41		\geq	<	<u> </u>	425	\geq		390	401		\geq	<	/ >	1970			2128	2073
7	0.029	6.65	5.42	3.75	3.80	4.91	3.81	3.79	3.80		1583	1389	9191	1693	1251	1785	1779	1782		187	287	7/5	559	401	288	571	580	
9	0.455	1.78	1.31	.34	.39	.95	.42	.51	.47		367	363	321	299	338	287	297	292		2035	2533	3226	3379	2793	3177	2975	3077	
5	0.050	3.61	3.80	3.30	3.55	3.56	3.87	3.90	3.89	t, % CO	499	499	644	451	475	428	435	432	t, ppm HC	478	437	487	392	677	190	190	191	t, ppm NO
4	0.062	5.46	4.52	3.28	2.84	4.02	3.02	3.02	3.02	Test Result,	956	518	395	717	647	793	848	821	Test Result, ppm	777	482	599	617	536	499	483	492	est Resul
3	0.118	2.20	1.26	.34	.47	1.07	.81	.87	.84	Composite I	431	432	355	351	393	335	335	336	Composite T	1429	1777	2228	2076	1878	1563	1507	1536	Composite Test Result, ppm NO
2	0.244	3.21	2.41	1.78	1.17	2.15	1.21	1.17	1.19	ပိ	431	0470	986	341	408	321	327	325	ပိ	1266	1467	9781	2093	1668	1987	2026	2007	ဒ
	0.042	6.04	4.26	3.56	2.88	4.18	3.12	3.11	3.12		579	515	414	369	469	357	381	369		232	95	125	133	147	100	94	97	
ço.	Factors	Cycle 1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	7	Avg, 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
Mode No.	Wtg.				8									IRHC	mdd	<u>ှိ</u>							Š	, Ed				
	,				_	,· ,				,	15			_	,			 ,								- 4		
3, 1,00		/	\geq	<		.92			.34	.54		\geq	<		136	\geq		96	110	\ _	>	<		986	\geq		1114	1070
7	0.029	2.67	.47	.47	.52	1.03	.57	.55	.56		324	353	433	359	367	416	458	437		157	675	743	730	650	727	728	728	***************************************
9	0.455	2.51	.40	.37	.38	.92	.48	.32	.40		176	95	85	80	109	96	74	85		599	1313	1448	1502	1232	1499	1427	1464	
5	0.050	1.32	.18	.19	.14	94.	.25	.27	.26	lt, % CO	112	54	55	38	65	55	37	47	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	193	264	246	249	238	210	234	222	Composite Test Result, ppm NO
4	0.062	2.49	94.	.26	. 24	.86	.32	.34	.33	Composite Test Result, % CO	242	150	167	110	168	149	126	138	fest Resul	303	624	744	671	586	669	664	682	lest Resul
3	0.118	3,38	.14	.12	.14	.95	.14	.14	.14	mposite 1	294	148	133	126	175	130	127	129	mposite 1	678	1699	1768	1552	1425	1605	1661	1633	mposite 1
	_			\neg	_		_		_	ပိ						\neg			ပို		ヿ			_				ဒ

Mode No	Wtg. Fa		·	<u> </u>	- 6	3	!		<u> </u>	1		<u>'</u>	L	TRHC	mdd	ြွှဲ မ	_					l	چ	E dd	L		_	
3		\ 	>	<u> </u>	<i></i>	.92		7	.34	.54	\ 	>	<		136			96	110		>	_		986			1114	1070
7	0.029	2.67	.47	.47	.52	1.03	.57	.55	.56		324	353	433	359	367	416	458	437		451	675	743	730	059	727	728	728	
9	0.455	2.51	04.	.37	.38	.92	84.	.32	.40		176	95	85	80	109	96	74	85		665	1313	1448	1502	1232	1499	1427	1464	
5	0.050	1.32	.18	.19	.14	97.	.25	.27	.26	1t, % CO	112	54	55	38	65	55	37	47	lt, ppm HC	193	264	246	249	238	210	234	222	lt, ppm N(
4	0.062	2.49	94.	.26	. 24	.86	.32	.34	.33	Test Result,	242	150	167	110	168	149	126	138	Test Result,	303	624	744	671	586	669	999	682	est Resu
3	0.118	3.38	.14	.12	.14	.95	.14	.14	.14	Composite 1	294	148	133	126	175	130	127	129	Composite 7	678	1699	1768	1552	1425	1605	1661	1633	Composite Test Result, ppm NO
2	0.244	3.12	.56	.38	.67	1.12	77.	.40	.42	ບັ	339	66	74	70	146	74	64	70	ŭ	596	754	823	818	248	711	707	710	
1	0.042	1.78	.92	74.	.35	.88	87.	.47	.48		543	145	92	82	216	98	81	84		425	166	218	242	263	245	241	244	
No.	Factors	Cycle 1	2	3	7	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
Mode No.	Wtg. 1				, C		_							IRHC.	шdd	(⁹							Ç	udd				

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 77

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of $\frac{3}{1}$ 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + $CO_2 = 15$

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 78 TABLE B-21 CAPE-6-68

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO_2 = 15

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

	Corr.		\geq	<	_	1.36	\geq	\langle	.51	. Bo	_	\geq	<		169	\geq		148	154		\geq	<		101	\geq		1201	1155
,	0.029	2.83	2.84	2,43	2.32	2.61	2.41	2.38	2,40		160	387	493	543	396	695	695	695		383	387	841	944	214	984	508	76†	
,	0.455	2.14	20	.23	.23	.70	.21	12.	.21		209	139	126	125	150	126	123	125		1164	1651	1774	1654	1561	1707	1705	1707	
,	0.050	5.28	18.	1.05	.72	1.97	.71	.62	. 67	t, % CO	240	129	117	112	150	112	103	108	t, ppm HC	149	219	188	219	194	176	215	196	t, ppm NO
,	0.062	5.36	3.31	2.39	1.85	3.23	1.99	2.02	2.01	Test Result,	249	197	167	165	195	159	170	165	Test Result, ppm	149	256	275	252	233	255	221	239	est Resul
,	0.118	6.35	.21	.21	.18	1.74	.22	.23	.23	Composite I	260	125	108	104	149	116	125	121	Composite I	127	871	832	784	1 59	787	691	739	Composite Test Result, ppm NO
,	0.244	4.89	48.	.53	.50	1.57	.41	74.	44.	ပိ	566	150	160	151	182	154	153	154	ပိ	ተተደ	1210	11/11	1205	975	1243	1155	1200	కి
-	0.042	5.15	. 96	2.01	1.79	2.47	1.69	1.68	1.69		296	194	235	225	237	230	222	227		273	507	165	182	281	193	191	193	
	Factors	Cycle 1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg, 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
Me de Ma	Wtg. F				5	3				1				TRHC	-	(°9)							S S					
عبا	-1	-				<u> </u>																						
	Vorr. &		>	<		1.81	\sum		1.07	1.32	\ _	>	<		437	\geq		387	707	< _	>	<		1959	\geq		2146	2081
1	0.029	6.88	5.77	4.01	3.72	5.10	3.57	3.57	3.57		1499	1358	1573	1551	1496	1620	1811	1716		171	299	511	512	373	577	578	578	
9	0.455	1.47	1.28	.40	.38	.88	.47	.40	.44		393	368	328	307	349	297	297	298		2254	2549	3172	3294	2817	3133	3159	3147	_
2	0.050	3.48	3.55	3.07	3.05	3.29	3.48	3.41	3.45	t, % CO	985	465	907	387	437	405	975	426	Test Result, ppm HC	777	411	483	363	425	285	238	261	t, ppm NC
7	0.062	5.57	4.77	3.23	2.46	4.01	2.63	2.67	2.65	est Resul	961	535 ·	377	622	624	756	805	781	fest Resul	422	767	585	623	531	539	165	515	est Resul
6	0.118	2.72	1.25	.40	.39	1.20	.52	. 59	.56	Composite Test Result, %	438	440	357	317	388	323	317	321	Composite 7	1251	1775	2266	1971	1816	1662	1439	1551	Composite Test Result, ppm NO
,	0.244	4.18	2.40	1.58	.94	2.27	1.15	1.13	1.14	υ	620	438	381	348	447	335	331	333	CC	1022	1411	1863	2197	1623	1961	1877	1919	ၓ
							6	52	99		7,	5	2	9		3	385	390		165	86	125	126	9	1	91	97	
-	0.042	7.11	4.03	3.24	2.44	4.21	2.59	2.52	2.56		974	455	392	379	550	393	ñ	m		-		7	17	126	101	6		
No do No	tors	-	2 4.03	3 3.24	4 2.44	Avg. 1-4 4.21	6 2.5	7 2.5	Avg. 6-7 2.5		1 97	2 45	3 39	4 37	Avg. 1-4 55	6 39	7 3	Avg. 6-7 3		1 1	2	3 12	71 7	Avg. 1-4 12	9 10	6 1	Avg. 6-7	

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 79

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

TABLE B-23	CAPE-6-68	EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 80

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + $\rm CO_2$ = 15

							7										,		
Mode No.	No.	-	2	~	4	5	9	7	7	Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	1
Wtg.	Wtg. Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029		Wtg.	Wtg. Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	
	Cycle 1	4.92	4.95	6.13	5.07	4.95	1.98	3.05	\ _		Cycle 1	6.10	3.13	1.80	70.5	3.11	1.31	6.57	
	2	.98	.35	.24	2.70	44.	.19	2.58	>		2	ηT'η	2.33	1.17	4.57	3.72	1.18	5.77	>
	3	1.44	.47	.21	1.89	.30	.22	1.91	_ <	-	3	3.61	1.52	0.28	3.16	3.24	0.40	1,08	<
2	7	-	.42	.21	1.62	.32	.23	1.63	<i></i>	<u>.</u>	4	2.86	1,18	0.51	2.98	3.47	94.0	3.93	<i>-</i>
	Avg. 1-4	4 2.15	1.55	1.70	2.82	1.51	99.	2.29	1.25		Avg. 1-4	4.18	2.04	16.0	3.94	3.39	0.84	5.09	1.70
	9	1.05	.32	.20	1.43	.38	.21	1.74			9	3.17	1.35	0.87	3.02	3.71	64.0	3.93	
	7	1.06	.33	.20	1.42	.38	. 22	1.81	<		7	3.09	1.26	0.77	2.93	3.66	0.47	3.82	<
	Avg. 6-7	7 1.06	,33	.20	1.43	.38	. 22	1.78	£.		Avg. 6-7	3.13	1.31	0.83	2.98	3.69	8tr.0	3.88	1.23
			S	Composite Test Result,	Test Resu	lt, % CO			89.				ŏ	Composite 1	Test Result, %	lt, % CO			1.39
	-1	276	257	231	230	219	198	249		_	1	019	1450	378	148	455	344	1465	
	2	203	166	126	213	131	132	515	>		2	7,00	377	348	1911	844	326	1377	>
	3	320	187	119	189	106	124	642	<		3	348	340	330	01/1	358	302	1587	<
IRHC	4	225	162	122	181	119	125	709	<i>-</i>	TPHC	4	320	325	337	995	121	292	1644	<i></i>
mdd	Avg, 1-4		193	150	203	144	145	529	174	mdd	Avg. 1-4	750	374	349	579	187	316	1518	392
) 2)	9	203	154	114	179	133	129	727		(°)	9	333	316	544	736	1,28	290	1790	
	7	205	156	127	180	105	125	797			7	335	324	335	827	157	297	1838	<
	Avg. 6-7	7 205	156	121	180	119	127	763	156		Avg. 6-7	335	321	338	782	444	767	1814	387
			0	Composite	Test Result, ppm HC	lt, ppm H	C		162				ŏ	Composite I	Test Result,	mdd	нс		388
	٦	258	291	110	140	153	1103	321	_	-	1	217	1157	1361	431	η 5 η	2057	173	
	2	389	1028	752	232	233	1516	350	<u>-</u>	_	2	83	1317	1722	473	396	2382	27.1	>
	3	159	971	992	249	253	1537	401	<	_	3	100	1735	2158	582	117	2810	645	<
NO.	4	165	1055	802	245	197	1553	417		Ž	4	112	1792	1908	516	344	2771	511	
ррш	Avg. 1-4		837	209	216	209	1427	372	296	mdd	Avg. 1-4	128	1501	1787	501	1,03	2505	377	1782
	9	186	993	1023	248	203	1532	471	\geq		9	85	1650	1249	396	238	2725	582	
	_	181	1023	636	215	192	1428	486			7	83	1731	1225	l ₄ 03	207	2710	l ₄ 93	
	Avg. 6-7	7 183	1009	629	232	198	1480	479	1041		Avg. 6-7	†8	1691	1238	7 [†] 00	223	2718	538	1847
			Ö	omposite	Composite Test Result, ppm NO	lt, ppm N	0	_	1014				ဝ	Composite Test Result, ppm NO	Test Resul	It, pom N	c		1824

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 81

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO, = 15

TABLE B-25

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 77B CAPE-6-68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

	Corr.	Wtd.	_	\geq	<		1.69	<u> </u>		1.13	1.32	_	\geq	<u> </u>		442	\geq		342	376	_	\geq	\leq		2029	<u> </u>		2072	2057
	,	0.029	6.79	5.34	3.80	3.96	4.98	3.78	3.75	3.77		1428	1238	1443	1561	1418	1667	1654	1661		175	334	522	556	396	574	573	574	
7	او	0.455	1.62	1.19	.36	.42	06	79.	.44	.54		057	404	316	278	362	266	254	260		2241	2624	3333	3274	2868	2886	3048	2967	
	2	0.050	3.10	3.40	2.68	3.20	3.10	3.57	3.41	3.50	t, % CO	290	530	453	767	517	396	369	383	t, ppm HC	592	500	707	399	550	315	253	284	t, ppm NO
	4	0.062	5.54	4.24	2.58	2.86	3.81	2.86	2.82	2.84	Test Result,	0.42	452	492	487	594	584	642	613	Test Result,	482	604	664	628	594	546	527	537	est Resul
	-	0.118	2.42	1.04	.24	.51	1.05	.58	.62	.60	Composite 1	610	552	388	369	480	286	286	287	Composite 7	1406	2011	2270	2223	1978	1630	1502	1566	Composite Test Result, ppm
	2	0.244	3.64	2.08	1.20	1.02	1.98	1.10	1.10	1.11	S	464	994	376	315	413	304	292	299	ပိ	1092	1587	1981	2070	1682	1961	1899	1931	ပိ
		0.042	6.36	.3.82	3.12	2.67	3.99	2.77	2.79	2.78		789	419	355	316	777	320	317	319		209	104	145	131	147	100	97	66	
	No.	Factors	Cycle 1	2	2	4	Avg. 1-4	و	7	Avg. 6-7		1	7	3	4	Avg, 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	٩	7	Avg. 6-7	
	Mode No.	Wtg.				03 24									IRHC	mdd	(9 ₀₎							Q	mdd				
	טייר			>	_ <		1.68			1.29	1.41		>	<		345		<	306	319		_ >	<		1923	\geq		1950	1940
			6.87	6.39	86.4	7 79.7	5.72 1.68	4.32	4.22	4.27 1.28	_	1272	1183	1192	1376		1465	1460	1464 306	319	187	297	431	201	354 1923	514	482	1950	1940
w ₂ = 13		Wtd.	7 78.9 6.81	6:39	38 4.98	7 79.7 97.		.50 4.32	.53 4.22		_		268 1183	255 1192	240 1376		241 1465		_		2382 187	2625 297	2916 431	2858 501		2880 514	2780 482		
10 co 1 co 2	Corr	0.029 Wtd.					5.72	.50		4.27	z co	1272			_	1256		240	1464	ppm HC					354			867	ppm NO
10 to 1 co 2 =	6 7 Corr	.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	.72 1.05	86.	.38	97.	.72 5.72	.50	.64 .53	.52 4.27	z co	326 1272	268	255	240	380 273 1256	241	316 240	315 241 1464	ppm HC	2382	455 2625	479 2916	2858	516 2696 354	2880	2780	231 2830 498	ppm NO
10 to 1 co 2 =	5 6 7 Corr	0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	2.72 1.05	3.90	3.17 .38	3.45 .46	4.27 3.31 .72 5.72	3.70 .50	3.64 .53	3.67 .52 4.27	z co	573 326 1272	337 268	310 255	302 240	380 273 1256	313 241	554 316 240	315 241 1464	ppm HC	667 2382	455 2625	479 2916	462 2858	516 2696 354	248 2880	213 2780	504 231 2830 498	ppm NO
10 co 1 co 2	4 5 6 7 Corr	0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	5.42 2.72 1.05	5.00 3.90 .98	3.38 3.17 .38	3.26 3.45 .46	.97 4.27 3.31 .72 5.72	.62 3.12 3.70 .50	3.11 3.64 .53	3.12 3.67 .52 4.27	00	990 573 326 1272	462 337 268	302 310 255	343 302 240	524 380 273 1256	518 313 241	264 554 316 240	257 537 315 241 1464	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	532 667 2382	555 455 2625	2232 617 479 2916	567 462 2858	568 516 2696 354	528 248 2880	479 213 2780	1580 504 231 2830 498	m NO
- 2	3 4 5 6 7	0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	1.87 5.42 2.72 1.05	1.07 5.00 3.90 .98	.36 3.38 3.17 .38	.59 3.26 3.45 .46	4.17 2.00 .97 4.27 3.31 .72 5.72	1.42 .62 3.12 3.70 .50	1.40 .78 3.11 3.64 .53	3.24 1.41 .70 3.12 3.67 .52 4.27	z co	553 990 573 326 1272	313 462 337 268	260 302 310 255	236 343 302 240	374 328 340 524 380 273 1256	248 518 313 241	262 264 554 316 240	272 265 257 537 315 241 1464	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	1592 532 667 2382	1587 2052 555 455 2625	1833 2232 617 479 2916	1952 567 462 2858	174 1600 1957 568 516 2696 354	1608 528 248 2880	1550 479 213 2780	102 1707 1580 504 231 2830 498	ppm NO
2	2 3 4 5 6 7 Corr	0.244 0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	1 5.91 3.32 1.87 5.42 2.72 1.05	1.94 1.07 5.00 3.90 .98	1.51 .36 3.38 3.17 .38	1.24 .59 3.26 3.45 .46	2.00 .97 4.27 3.31 .72 5.72	6 3.24 1.42 .62 3.12 3.70 .50	1.40 .78 3.11 3.64 .53	1.41 .70 3.12 3.67 .52 4.27	Composite Test Result, % CO	450 553 990 573 326 1272	309 313 462 337 268	290 260 302 310 255	261 236 343 302 240	328 340 524 380 273 1256	6 271 267 248 518 313 241	272 262 264 554 316 240	265 257 537 315 241 1464	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	1174 1592 532 667 2382	1587 2052 555 455 2625	1833 2232 617 479 2916	1802 1952 567 462 2858	1600 1957 568 516 2696 354	6 107 1699 1608 528 248 2880	1714 1550 479 213 2780	1707 1580 504 231 2830 498	Composite Test Result, ppm NO

TABLE B-26

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 82

Data are averages from first 7

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO_2 = 15

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO₂ = 15

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 83

TABLE B-27

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.	
cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.	

<u> </u>	,	$\overline{\ }$					7		-	П		_				7	/	_					7			/	7	-,
1	Wtd.	_	\geq	<u> </u>	_	1	\geq	\leq	. 32	.54		\geq	<u> </u>		168	\geq		126	140		\geq	\leq		933	\geq		1144	1070
7	0.029	1.15	.42	.34	.35	.56	.42	77.	.43		169	808	821	788	777	778	782	781		594	746	837	803	74.6	808	787	796	
9	0.455	2.38	. 42	.42	. 40	.91	40	.37	.38		200	120	105	120	136	105	110	108		724	1303	1410	1531	1242	1497	1469	1483	
2	0.050	1.72	.11	.11	.12	.52	.08	80.	80.	t, % CO	140	79	57	59	80	42	94	77		227	256	248	244	244	241	240	241	t, ppm NO
4	0.062	2.48	. 40	.16	.16	. 80	.22	.22	.22	Test Result,	277	223	182	208	222	146	178	162	Test Result,	707	598	650	711	591	727	753	741	est Resul
3	0.118	3.86	.14	.11	11	1.06	.13	.13	.13	Composite T	368	227	164	178	234	165	170	168	Composite T	652	1188	1416	1500	1190	1715	1688	1702	Composite Test Result, ppm
2	0.244	4.24	89.	.53	75.	1.48	.45	.42	.44	ပိ	239	122	100	96	140	82	82	83	1	214	685	803	766	618	748	710	729	3
1	0.042	1.60	. 79	. 20	.17	69:	.24	.24	.25		222	155	127	120	156	105	106	106		111	182	281	290	216	278	279	280	
٥.	Factors	Cycle 1	2	6	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	The state of the s	-	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
Mode No.	Wtg. F				8								1	RHC,	md.	 کو		1					ا د	nd nd			1	
		_			Ж	_	_							-	-0-4	+		_	1	_			_3	-		_		
					<u>*</u>		_	7						-		<u> </u>	7			_			_ &		_	7		_
	-	\ 	>		×	1,56			.45	.83		<u> </u>	_		183			150	161	\ \	<u> </u>	_		666	<u></u>		1126	1081
		1.53	3.12	2.21	2,25	2.78 1.56	2.04	2.11	2.08 .45	. 83	195	431	495	239		272	238	585 150	161	356	385	413	434	_	7997	483	474 1126	1081
, may	Wtd.	3.27	3.12				.23 2.04	11.2 22.	-	83	241 195	149 431	140 495		183		133 598	-		705 356	1593 385	1671 413		666	1604 464	1558 483	٦	
7 Corr &	0.029 Wtd.		1		2.25	2.78	-		2.08	% CO		7	7	539	415 183	572	7	585	нс		1	1	434	397 999	\dashv	1	474	
6 7 0000 8	0.455 0.029 Wtd.	3.27	.21	.22	.24 2.25	.99 2.78	.23	,22	23 2.08	% CO	241	149	140	136 539	167 415 183	126 572	133	130 585	нс	705	1593	1671	1701 434	1418 397 999	218 1604	1558	1581 474	
5 6 7 600	0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	5.72 3.27	. 78	.52 .22	60 2.24 2.25	1.90 .99 2.78	. 45	.44	.45 .23 2.08	% CO	267 241	135 149	123 140	112 136 539	159 167 415 183	105 126 572	116 133	111 130 585	нс	127 705	249 1593	261 1671	217 1701 434	241 214 1418 397 999	261 218 1604	246 1558	233 1581 474	
4 5 6 7 0000 6	0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	5,69 5,72 3,27	3.68 .78 .21	2.26 .52 .22	1.89 .60 .24 2.25	3,38 1,90 ,99 2,78	1.81 .45 .23	1,82 ,44 ,22	1,82 45 23 2.08	Composite Test Result, % CO	274 267 241	207 135 149	169 123 140	181 112 136 539	208 159 167 415 183	171 105 126 572	167 116 133	169 111 130 585		121 127 705	283 249 1593	283 261 1671	273 217 1701 434	241 214 1418 397 999	761 261 218 1604	280 246 1558	271 233 1581 474	Composite Test Result, ppm NO 1081
3 4 5 6 7 Corr 6	0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wed.	6.92 5.69 5.72 3.27	.35 3.68 .78 .21	.20 2.26 .52 .22	7 21 1.89 60 .24 2.25	2.54 1.74 1.92 3.38 1.90 .99 2.78	.18 1.81 .45 .23	.17 1.82 ,44 ,22	.18 1.82 .45 .23 2.08	Composite Test Result, % CO	283 274 267 241	139 207 135 149	129 169 123 140	123 181 112 136 539	245 197 169 208 159 167 415 183	107 171 105 126 572	121 167 116 133	114 169 111 130 585	нс	103 121 127 705	938 283 249 1593	829 283 261 1671	880 273 217 1701 434	259 935 687 241 214 1418 397 999	1075 761 261 218 1604	1109 784 280 246 1558	205 1092 773 271 233 1581 474	
3 4 5 6 7 Corr 6	0.244 0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 Wtd.	5,64 6,92 5,69 5,72 3,27	31 35 3.68 .78 .21	.51 .20 2.26 .52 .22	7, 47 , 21 1.89 60 .24 2.25	1,74 1,92 3,38 1,90 ,99 2,78	. 45 1.81 .45 .23	.41 .17 1,82 ,44 ,22	.42 1.82 45 2.3 2.08	Composite Test Result, % CO	291 283 274 267 241	168 139 207 135 149	171 129 169 123 140	154 123 181 112 136 539	Avg. 1-4 245 197 169 208 159 167 415 183	149 107 171 105 126 572	229 121 167 116 133	153 114 169 111 130 585	нс	245 103 121 127 705	1199 938 283 249 1593	1119 829 283 261 1671	1175 880 273 217 1701 434	935 687 241 214 1418 397 999	1075 761 261 218 1604	1109 784 280 246 1558	1092 773 271 233 1581 474	

APE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 84

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO_2 = 15

0.029

: 0.455

0.050

0.062

0.118

0.244 4.30 .62 .40 .42 .42 .43

0.042 2.89 .74 .16

Mode No.

Wtg. Factors Cycle 1

5.02

2.33

.36

.34

30 30 38 38 38 38 38

.20

.33

.14

12

01.

8

78

1,02

1,35

.20

.12

1.01

Avg. 1-4

ខ

.08

2

12

.26

9 8

.24

.12

. 12

6-7

Avg.

36

40

38

325

145

113

212

280 137 104 110 158

194

221 96 72 72 63

8 3

Composite Test Result, % CO

2 3

556

2 2 2 2 2

160

148

141

46

113 63 58

Avg. 1-4

IRHC, PPm (C₆)

54

121 231

130

184

476

713

123

65

1295

902 892

222 601 690 658 543 640

433 1516 1583

204

8

786 803

192

Composite Test Result, ppm HC

136

45

2

Avg. 6-7

452

1318

1468

272

979

1185

252

1262 1689 1529 1610

636

214

Avg. 1-4

NO, mdd 899

282

635 652

281 282

Avg. 6-7

1516

750

298

e

792

1881

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO, = 15

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 85...

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

TABLE <u>B-29</u> CAPE-6-68

strg.									
5	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	Wtd.
	Cycle 1	6.26	2.68	2.12	5.52	3, 39	1.34	6.86	\ _
	2	3.80	2.18	1.09	4.50	3.29	1,16	5,56	\geq
	3	3,13	1.26	.18	2.65	2.80	.32	4.16	<
	7	2.48	1.06	.51	2.78	3.28	.37	3.99	
	Avg. 1-4	3.92	1.80	86.	3.86	3,19	.80	5.14	1.60
	9	2.72	1.02	48	2.86	3.46	.42	3.93	\geq
	7	2.54	1,00	.62	2.66	3.26	77	3.90	
	Avg. 6-7	2.63	1.02	.55	2.76	3,36	.43	3.92	1.06
			_	Composite 1	Test Result	lt, % CO			1.24
	1	531	377	424	913	461	407	1531	
	2	412	396	393	421	384	372	1308	>
	3	335	365	427	503	462	314	1510	<
TRHC	4	295	319	273	474	395	290	1554	
udd	Avg. 1-4	394	365	392	578	426	346	1476	406
(°)	9	293	263	281	635	352	233	1725	\nearrow
	7	287	265	267	631	328	224	1752	
	Avg. 6-7	7 291	265	275	633	340	229	1739	318
			Ö	Composite 1	Test Result	lt, ppm HC	S		348
	1	236	1371	1335	195	528	2248	167	\ _
	2	113	1520	1824	513	595	2523	300	>
	3	169	1929	2368	099	551	3136	069	<
9	7	148	2053	1935	534	426	3212	523	
udd	Avg. 1-4	4 166	1719	1866	543	559	2780	370	1979
	9	113	1986	1715	527	291	3060	277	X
	7	104	1898	1566	481	278	2935	248	
	Avg. 6-7	109	1943	1641	504	286	2998	546	2096
			ت	Composite 1	Test Result, ppm	lt, ppm NO	0		2055

Very rich idle in start of Block 1 from repeated attempts to set choke, causing fuel in manifold.

Composite Test Result, ppm NO

251

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 86

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + $\rm CO_2$ = 15

7

Mode No.

TABLE B-31
CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 87

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of $\frac{3}{2}$ 12-cycle blocks. Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO, = 15

Mode No	No.	1	2	3	4	2	9	,	1
	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	Wtd.
	Cycle 1	.55	3.00	3.24	2.93	1.53	3,29	2.05	
	2	.74	.63	.19	.35	,22	. 42	.35	>
	3	.14	.38	.15	.18	. 29	.35	.35	_ <
8	4	,16	. 46	.15	.21	.20	.37	.38	<i>/</i>
	Avg. 1-4	.40	1.12	.94	.92	.56	1.11	.78	86.
	9	.18	77,	.14	.26	,14	, 40	65	$\left. \right\rangle$
	7	.25	44.	.14	.27	.14	.42	.52	
	Avg. 6-7	.22	77.	.14	.26	,14	.42	• 50	.34
			Ö	Composite	Test Result,	lt, % CO			.56
	1	348	165	198	166	79	122	312	
	2	85	62	106	112 ·	9	59	236	>
	3	56	97	125	111	29	52	348	<
FRHC.	7	52	947	114	76	22	52	390	
	Avg, 1-4	135	80	136	121	07	72	322	90
	9	52	35	98	112	22	56	895	\sum
	7	52	42	112	96	22	56	416	
	Avg. 6-7	52	39	100	104	22	56	442	. 89
			ŭ	Composite	Test Result	lt, ppm HC			75
_	1	146	344	931	316	205	539	491	
	2	180	771	1320	572	231	1407	813	>
	3	237	913	1428	909	248	1588	735	<
	4	250	898	1522	552	227	1579	712	
	Avg. 1-4	204	724	1300	510	228	1278	688	186
	9	252	764	1520	612	233	1508	599	\rangle
	7	245	796	1511	593	228	1561	969	
	Avg. 6-7	249	780	1516	603	231	1535	681	1145
			ŭ	Composite	Test Resu	Result, ppm NO	_		1087

Wrg. F	1	·	<u> </u>	5					ل		<u>'</u>		i ch	ppm ,	(°)	·				·		5	, mg		<u> </u>		
							- ,											 ,									
Wtd.		\geq	<	<u> </u>	1.24	\geq		.37	29"		\geq	<		126	\geq		116	118	\ _	>	<		964	\geq		1104	1055
0.029	3.02	2.30	1.71	1.61	2.16	1.68	1.90	1.80		208	489	510	579	446	607	999	637		296	378	381	414	367	457	473	465	
0.455	1.97	. 16	.17	.19	.62	.18	. 19	.19		142	76	88	88	104	88	96	92		960	1521	1690	1640	1427	1616	1568	1593	
0.050	4.58	.37	77.	.33	1.43	.41	,38	.40	t, % CO	160	83	82	62	102	79	8	80	t, ppm HC	138	211	194	204	187	178	164	172	t, ppm NO
0.062	78.7	2.38	1.56	1.45	2.56	1.41	1.50	1.46	Test Result,	165	138	120	124	137_	116	127	122	Test Result	123	250	236	246	214	244	226	235	Test Result,
0.118	6.14	.33	.17	.16	1.70	,16	.18	.18	Composite I	173	98	98	98	111	82	86	84	Composite T	102	770	749	969	580	678	652	665	Composite T
0.244	5.48	.32	.38	.35	1.64	.30	.34	.32	o)	200	118	117	120	139	122	121	122	သိ	174	1055	1025	1104	840	1066	1048	1058	တ
0.042	5.41	.81	1.14	1.16	2.14	1.01	1.09	1.05		211	157	165	166	174	162	164	164		164	411	186	202	240	198	204	201	
Factors	Cycle 1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	e	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	7	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7	
Wtg.				03 %									IRHC.	mdd	ကို							NO.	mdd				

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 88

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 2 12-cycle blocks.

= 15 Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO,

0.118 0.062

0.042 0.244

Mode No.

3.03

3.55

4.65

3.08

Cycle 1 Wtg. Factors

.72 .12

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 89 TABLE B-33 CAPE-6-68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

}		,		-		1	,	-		,	_	,	-	
-	2	9 1	7	Corr	Mode No.	NO.	1	,	,	7				Corr. &
-	0.050	0.455	0.029		Wtg.	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	Wtd.
 	1 66	3 30	, 7,			Cycle 1	6.72	3.95	1.98	5.38	3,35	1.06	6.53	<u> </u>
+	21	9	;	>	-	2	3.59	2.02	06.	4.14	3.40	.98	5.38	>
+	,	2 2	3, 4	×			3.08	1.32	.27	2.75	2.84	.40	4.20	<
-	9	7,	72.	<i></i>	Z CO	4	2.65	1.06	.43	2.81	3.27	.47	4.28	
+-	75	1.10	88	1:11		Avg. 1-4	4.02	2.09	88	3.77	3.22	.73	5.10	1.62
 	=	.28	04.		· ·	9	2.92	1.02	76.	3.06	3.75	.65	4.06	\searrow
+-	=	38	47	<		7	2.84	1.11	.54	3.07	3.59	97.	4.12	
\vdash	12	72	77	28		Avg. 6-7	2.88	1.07	. 74	3.06	3.68	.56	4.09	1.20
i.	100			35.				٥	Composite Test Result,	est Resu]	t, % CO			1.34
-	83	129	300			1	869	650	356	762	346	268	1408	\ _
_	200	99	077	>		7	309	300	256	312	300	236	1202	>
-	775	779	537	<		3	264	260	231	273	257	210	1266	<
+-	17	48	569	<i></i>	JH ALL	4	229	227	222	328	264	190	1319	
; -	4,	1.	7,60	10,	шd	Avg. 1-4	418	360	266	419	292	226	1299	316
+-	16	٤7	521		(⁹ 2)	9	228	216	206	405	274	192	1504	\nearrow
+	16	23	57.1	<		7	222	212	222	967	260	184	1518	
+-	1	0,4	2//2	, y		Avg. 6-7	225	215	214	452	267	188	1512	256
ult.	1 -	ļ	7	78				Ö	Composite Test Result,	est Resul	t, ppm HC			276
-		517	۴17			ı	280	1060	1339	447	508	2320	203	< _
1	252	1396	630	>		2	104	1473	1809	550	486	2595	318	>
-	252	7671	624	<		3	140	1854	1928	578	520	5967	498	<
+	233	1353	657	/ />	. d	7	148	1960	1833	540	333	2998	503	
╁	236	1190	582	918	Hdd.	Avg. 1-4	168	1587	1728	529	795	2720	380	1900
+-	211	1356	685			9	106	1910	1408	442	259	2646	536	X
 	215	1439	199			7	100	1860	1526	484	254	2786	558	
-	213	1398	674	1072		Avg. 6-7	103	1886	1468	494	257	2717	548	1928
13	ult, ppm NO			1018				Ċ	Composite Test Result, ppm	est Resul	t, ppm NO			1918

Composite Test Result, % CO

.22

.13

.18

6-7

Avg.

.20

.12

.12 .13

.38 94.

듸

1.50

1.00

Avg. 1-4

.42 77. 77.

. 22

m

Composite Test Result, ppm HC

Avg. 6-7

Avg, 1-4

IRHC, ppm (C₆)

High CO (14%) and HC, with misfire, in start-up idle of Block 2, then normal.

Composite Test Result, ppm NO

Avg. 6-7

Avg. 1-4

NO,

TABLE B-34

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 89B

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of $\frac{2}{12}$ 12-cycle blocks. (See Note)

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + $CO_2 = 15$

Mode No.	No.		-	2	~	4	2	9	7	3	Mode No.	No.	7
Wtg.	Factors	S	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	1 0.455	0.029		Wtg.	Factors	0.042
	Cycle	1	8.22	5.92	2.20	5.48	3.58	1.40	6.68	\ _		Cycle 1	4.01
		2	3.59	2.18	99.	4.19	3.38	1.04	5.40	>	 ,	2	. 89
		6	3.13	1.38	.22	2.80	2.94	,34	4,26	<		3	2.19
8		4	2.85	1.12	.30	2.92	3,50	.42	4.29	<i>></i>	00 ×	4	1.82
	Avg.	1-4	4,45	2.65	.84	3,85	3.35	.80	5.16	1,83		Avg. 1-4	2.23
		9	3.21	1.23	.97	3.48	3.70	.40	4.40			9	1.61
		7	3.43	1.36	. 74	3.44	3.97	.57	4.34			7	1.60
	Avg.	2-9	3.32	1.30	. 86	3.47	3.84	84.	4.37	1.29		Avg. 6-7	1.60
				၁	Composite 1	Test Result,	t, % co			1.47			
		п	1183	989	387	803	364	299	1182			1	222
		2	289	279	241	313	279	237	1178	>		2	144
		3	241	235	196	301	242	188	1193	<		3	168
TRHC		4	211	206	168	273	242	174	1300		KRHC.	4	158
mdd	Avg,	1-4	481	428	248	423	282	225	1213	328	mdd	Avg, 1-4	173
ြိ		9	216	198	181	351	218	160	1351		(⁹)	9	148
		7	206	186	168	393	238	163	1415			7	156
	Avg.	2-9	212	192	175	372	229	162	1383	223		Avg. 6-7	153
				ö	Composite 1	Test Result,	Lt, ppm HC			259	_5		
		1	138	246	666	372	344	1761	170	\ _		1	604
		7	91	1148	1493	510	362	2094	315	>	,	2	574
		6	120	1405	1603	491	430	2392	444	<		3	161
ON.		7	145	1592	1490	551	365	2520	433		NO.	4	199
mdd	Avg.	1-4	123	1173	1397	481	376	2192	341	1510	mdd	Avg. 1-4	385
		٥	105	1560	1375	357	167	2588	484	\geq	-10	9	200
		7	100	1483	1433	402	157	2384	492			1	194
_	Avg.	6-7	103	1522	1404	380	162	2487	488	1716		Avg. 6-7	197
				ວ	mposite 7	Composite Test Result, ppm NO	t, ppm NC			1644			

The cold-start idles of Blocks 1 and 3 had CO estimated about 14%, very high HC, misfire. Relatively high CO, without misfire, persisted to about mode 4. This sheet averages Blocks 2 and 3; no printout was available on Block 1. Note:

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 90 CAPE-6-68

TABLE B-35

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO_2 = 15

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Veg. Factors 0.042 0.244 0.118 0.062 0.050 0.455 0.029 i;ci. 2 .89 .34 .44 3.60 4,92 2.08 3.88 2 .89 .34 .44 3.60 1.63 .22 4.05 3 2.19 .61 .30 .256 1.00 .22 2.69 4 1.82 .50 .21 2.09 .88 .21 2.66 Avg. 1-4 1.82 .50 .21 2.09 .88 .21 2.36 Avg. 1-4 1.60 .44 .24 .24 2.01 .88 .21 4.05 Avg. 6-7 1.60 .44 .24 .24 .20 .88 .71 .24 .23 Avg. 6-7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .18 .14 .14 Avg. 6-7 1.60 .46 .12 2.01 .89 .14 .14 A	Mode No.	No.	ᅦ	7	2	3	7	2	9	7	رەبىد ب
Oycle I 4.01 5.25 6.24 5.06 4.92 2.08 3.88 2 .89 .34 .44 3.60 1.63 .22 4.05 3 2.19 .61 .30 2.46 1.00 .22 2.69 4 1.82 .50 .21 2.09 .88 .21 2.66 4 1.82 .50 .21 2.09 .88 .21 2.68 Avg. 1-4 2.23 1.68 1.80 3.33 2.11 .68 3.25 7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .77 .21 2.30 Avg. 1-4 1.50 .45 .21 2.00 .80 .21 2.0 Avg. 6-7 1.60 .45 .21 2.00 .80 .21 2.0 Avg. 1-4 173 121 95 118 112 95 114 Avg. 1-4 173 146 118 124 <t< td=""><td>Wtg.</td><td>Factors</td><td></td><td>0.042</td><td>0.244</td><td>0.118</td><td>0.062</td><td>0.050</td><td>0.455</td><td>0.029</td><td></td></t<>	Wtg.	Factors		0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	
Avg. 1-4 3.60 1.63 22 4.05 Avg. 1-4 2.13 61 30 2.46 1.00 22 2.69 Avg. 1-4 2.23 1.68 1.80 3.33 2.11 68 3.25 1.36 Avg. 1-4 2.23 1.68 1.80 3.33 2.11 68 3.25 1.36 Avg. 6-7 1.60 46 17 1.98 77 21 2.30 Avg. 6-7 1.60 46 17 1.98 77 21 2.30 Avg. 6-7 1.60 46 17 1.98 1.12 1.06 3.73 Avg. 1-4 1.23 2.10 1.89 1.14 1.14 1.14 Avg. 6-7 1.50 1.89 1.14 1.14 1.14 1.14 1.14 Avg. 6-7 1.50 1.20 88 1.18 85 95 3.40 1.1 Avg. 6-7 1.50 3.48 1.19 1.10 2.00 1.669 3.98 Avg. 6-7 1.53 1.20 8.8 1.18 8.5 9.5 3.40 1.1 Avg. 6-7 1.53 1.20 8.8 1.18 8.5 9.5 3.40 1.1 Avg. 6-7 1.53 1.20 8.8 1.18 8.5 9.5 3.40 1.1 Avg. 6-7 1.53 1.20 8.8 1.18 8.5 9.5 3.40 1.1 Avg. 6-7 1.53 1.20 8.8 1.18 8.5 9.5 3.40 1.1 Avg. 6-7 1.53 1.20 3.40 2.20 1.669 3.98 2.20 2.		Cycle	н	4.01	5.25	6.24	5.06	4.92	2.08	3,88	
3 2.19 .61 .30 2.56 1.00 22 2.69 4 1.82 .50 .21 2.09 .88 .21 2.36 5 1.61 .44 .24 .24 2.01 .81 .24 2.19 7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .77 .21 2.21 7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .77 .21 2.21 8 6 1.61 .44 .24 .24 2.01 .81 .24 2.39 7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .77 .21 2.21 8 7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .17 .21 2.21 8 7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .17 .21 2.21 9 18 184 180 184 .18 .10 .16 .10 1 222 144 .121 .95 .184 .194 .10 .10 .10 1 222 144 .121 .95 .184 .11 .19 .10 .10 1 222 .144 .121 .95 .184 .14 .19 .10 .10 1 4 1.58 1.12 .95 .10 .88 .98 .93 .11 1 4 1.59 .126 .95 .126 .88 .95 .95 .340 .10 1 4 1.99 .1172 .941 .300 .204 .1649 .398 1 4 1.99 .1172 .941 .300 .204 .1504 .455 1 4 1.99 .1172 .941 .300 .204 .1504 .455 1 4 1.152 .800 .276 .202 .1608 .473 1 4 1.152 .800 .276 .222 .1608 .473 1 1 1.148 .791 .271 .214 .1657 .464 .11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			7	.89	.34	. 44	3.60	1.63	.22	4.05	>
Avg. 1-4 1.82 .50 .21 2.09 .88 .21 2.36			<u>.</u>	2.19	19.	30	2.56	1.00	22	2.69	<
Avg. 1-4 2.23 1.68 1.80 3.33 2.11 68 3.25 1			7	1.82	.50	.21	2.09	.88	.21	2.36	\ \
Avg. 6-7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .77 .21 2.21 Avg. 6-7 1.60 .45 .21 2.00 .80 .23 2.90 2 144 121 98 124 90 184 180 158 174 2 144 121 98 124 90 116 90 295 3 168 131 98 124 90 116 90 295 4 158 121 90 116 88 98 313 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 10 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 11 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 10 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 11 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 129 1125 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1638 393 111 Avg. 1-5 70 1148 791 271 274 1657 464 117 Composite Test Result, ppm NO 1155		1	1-4	2.23	1.68	1.80	3.33	2,11	89'	3.25	1.40
AVB. 6-7 1.60 .46 .17 1.98 .77 .21 2.21 2.00			9	1.61	.44	.24	2.01	.81	.24	2.39	\sum
Avg. 6-7			~	1.60	94.	.17	1.98	77.	,21	2.21	
Avg. 1-4 1 222 210 189 184 180 158 174 2 144 121 95 138 112 106 373 3 168 131 98 124 90 295 4 158 121 90 116 90 295 10 4 158 121 90 116 90 30 295 Avg. 6 148 114 82 109 81 90 346 7 156 126 95 126 88 98 33 313 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 10 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 1 604 348 119 170 206 1205 340 11 604 348 119 170 206 1409 388 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 386 4 199 1172 941 300 204 1439 393 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1639 373 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 225 208 1639 473 Avg. 6-7 1148 791 271 274 1657 464 1175 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 527 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 527 1608 1715 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 527 1608 1715			7-1	1.60	.45	.21	2.00	.80	.23	2.30	. 52
1 222 210 189 184 180 158 174 2 144 121 95 138 112 106 377 3 168 111 98 124 97 119 112 106 377 4 158 121 90 116 90 90 205 6 148 114 82 109 81 90 346 7 156 126 95 126 88 98 313 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 2 574 1176 919 270 209 1669 398 398 317 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1639 398 393 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1639 393 393 393 394 393 394 394 366 396 394 394 394 394 394 394 394 394 394 394								%			.83
Avg. 1-4 121 95 138 112 106 377 Avg. 1-4 158 121 90 116 90 90 295 Avg. 1-4 173 146 118 141 119 114 779 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Avg. 1-4 199 1172 941 300 204 1895 Avg. 1-4 199 1172 941 300 204 1895 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1639 398 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 1214 1657 464 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 1274 1657 464			1	222	210	189	184	180	158	174	
Avg. 1-4 158 121 99 116 90 90 295 Avg. 1-4 173 146 118 141 119 114 279 6 148 114 82 109 81 19 36 7 156 126 95 126 88 98 1313 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 2 574 1176 919 270 209 1669 398 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 386 4 199 1172 941 300 204 1839 393 6 200 1143 781 264 204 1704 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 271 1657 464			2	144	121	95	138	112	106	373	>
Avg. 1-4 158 121 90 116 90 90 295 Avg. 1-4 173 146 118 141 119 114 279 6 148 114 82 109 81 90 366 7 156 126 95 126 88 98 313 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 2 574 1176 919 270 209 1669 398 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 386 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 Avg. 6 200 1143 781 264 204 1704 455 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Composite Test Result, ppm NO			3	168	131	98	124	93	101	272	<
Avg. 1-4 173 146 118 141 119 114 279 6 148 114 82 109 81 90 366 7 156 126 95 126 88 98 313 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 2 574 1176 919 270 206 1669 398 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 386 4 199 1172 941 300 204 1839 393 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 6 200 1143 781 264 204 1504 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 274 1657 464	KRHC.		4	158	121	90	116	90	06	295	
6 148 114 82 109 81 90 366 7 156 126 95 126 88 98 113 AVB. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 AVB. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Composite Test Result, ppm HC Composite Test Result, ppm HC 206 1205 371 2 574 1176 919 270 204 1669 308 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 386 AVB. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 473 AVB. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 473 AVB. 6-7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 AVB. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657	md	Avg.	7-,	173	146	118	141	119	114	279	129
Avg. 6-7 156 126 95 126 88 98 111 Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 2 574 1176 919 270 206 1669 308 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 386 4 199 1172 941 300 204 1839 393 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 6 200 1143 781 264 204 1704 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 274 1657 464	ည်		9	148	114	82	109	81	06	366	\geq
Avg. 6-7 153 120 88 118 85 95 340 Composite Test Result, ppm HC 2 574 1176 919 270 209 1669 398 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 386 4 199 1172 941 300 204 1839 417 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 6 200 1143 781 264 204 1504 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464			~	156	126	95	126	88	86	313	
Avg. 1-4 Avg. 6-7 1976 1876 277 208 16.09 473 48			2-2	153	120	88	118	85	95	340	109
1 604 348 119 170 206 1205 371 2 574 1176 919 270 209 1669 398 3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 388 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 417 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 6 200 1143 781 264 204 1704 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 199 1057 464	_				ŏ			mdd,			116
2 574 1176 919 270 209 1669 398 388 386 276 212 1821 386 417 4 199 1172 941 300 204 1689 417 388 383 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			-	604	348	119	170	206	1205	371	\ _
3 161 1159 836 276 212 1821 1386 4 199 1172 941 300 204 1859 417 Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 393 6 200 1143 781 264 204 1704 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 194 1057 464			~	574	1176	919	270	209	1669	398	>
Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 1638 417 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Composite Test Result, ppm NO			3	161	1159	836	276	212	1821	386	<
Avg. 1-4 385 964 704 255 208 16138 393 6 200 1143 781 264 704 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 Avg. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Composite Test Result, ppm NO	NO.		4	199	1172	941	300	204	1859	417	
6 200 1143 781 264 204 1704 455 7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Composite Test Result, ppm NO	mdd	1	7-	385	964	704	255	208	1638	393	7117
7 194 1152 800 276 222 1608 473 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Composite Test Result, ppm NO			9	200	1143	781	264	204	1704	455	X
. 6-7 197 1148 791 271 214 1657 464 Composite Test Result, ppm NO			7	194	1152	800	276	222	1608	473	
Test Result, ppm NO			1-1	197	1148	791	271	214	1657	494	1174
					ŏ		Test Resul	mdd			1153

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 91

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO_2 = 15

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 92 TABLE B-37 CAPE-6-68

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of $\frac{2}{2}$ 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

The Fractors	1										Mode No.	-		2	3	4	5	9	7	
Control Cont	~ 1		1	2	2	7	2	ا و	_			╀	-	1	0::	500	0.00	2 7 6	000	Corr.
1 1, 10	, ,	actors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050		0.029	Wtd.	Wtg. Factor	+	+	557.	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.433	0.029	
1, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15	, -	Cycle 1	97	, 45	, 58	2 20	1 53	, ,,	1 61	\ 	Cycle	-	.28	5.54	7.00	6.00	5.92	2.98	3.42	\
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	1		6	53	7	7	25	3	25	<u></u>		2	98.	.29	.16	3.28	.72	.14	3.08	<u> </u>
1.	1	"	, ,	3	=	3,5	9	o v	3,"	_ ×		4	.98	.52	.18	2.24	.70	.17	2.35	<
1-4 1-46 1-10 1		4	97.	5	2	;	;	2	8,	<i></i>	03 %		79	.43	.14	1.84	.65	.18	2.10	
C		Ι.		1 00	.75	.85	.61	1.22	09.	86.		14	44	1.70	1.88	3.34	2.00	-87	2.74	05.1
Table Tabl		. 1		55	71	7.5	2	87.	.35			_	.26	.42	-115	1.86	.70	.18	2.15	X
1 134 150		7	7.	79	4	3.1	2	45	20	<		-	41	.43	.15	1.72	44	.20	2.40	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				40.	21	, ,	3 -	9,	33	3	,		34	.43	.16	1.80	1	.20	2.28	.46
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1)	omposite	Test Resu	1 №			19				Con		est Resul	~			.81
1		-	53%		726	195	12	163	157			1	091	148	146	142	134	118	100	\ _
1,		2	106	8	128	125	5	56	105	>		2	97	77	99	110	-67	69	275	<u>></u>
4 74 64 137 100 53 80 112 Ppm Avg. 1-4 125 98 82 108 77 85 52 62 350 6 82 68 117 95 55 80 107 67 6 114 84 64 95 56 94 7 76 60 146 121 59 84 110 82 69 348 6-7 80 124 132 109 82 60 116 84 52 85 52 56 348 6-7 80 124 110 82 40 92 85 52 56 348 1 217 692 850 134 1640 95 42 56 348 119 84 408 84 58 124 408 2 194 186 186 186 184		3	83	99	114	104	2,9	84	106	<		_	126	88	58	93	61	62	260	<
1-4 200 126 154 132 76 106 120 118 118 66 114 84 64 95 56 69 348 148 110 118 114 84 64 95 56 69 348 110 118 114		4	77	64	137	100	53	8	112	<u> </u>			117	77	57	85	52	62	350	
6 82 68 117 95 55 80 107 6 114 84 64 95 56 69 348 7 7 6 6 146 121 59 84 110 7 118 84 52 85 55 59 391 6-7 80 64 132 109 57 82 109 82 7 118 84 58 90 55 59 391 6-7 80 64 132 109 82 7 118 84 58 90 55 59 391 1 217 80 132 143 1640 3 182 1119 321 321 321 321 321 321 321 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324 324		١ ـ		126	154	132	76	106	120	118	Avg.		125	86	82	108	79	78	246	8
7 7 118 84 52 55 432 6-7 36 64 114 121 59 84 110 82 58 90 55 59 391 6-7 80 64 132 109 82 109 82 408 55 59 391 1 217 692 850 634 191 565 965 965 63 1245 1640 3 184 408 117 844 408 2 1364 136 1360 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1406 1276 1404 1407 1400 1276 1404 1407 1400 1276 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 140		1	6	8,9	11.7	å	5.5	Ş	107)°		114	84	99	95	56	69	348	X
Composite Test Result, ppm HC Composite Test Result, ppm H		7	70	9	1/4	2	2	78	110			_	118	84	52	85	52	56	432	
Subject Composite Test Result, ppm HC Composite Test Res				00	123	100	5.7	5 6	100	83			116	84	58	90	55	59	391	76
1 217 692 850 634 191 565 965 1245 119 321 132 1134 384 408 2 194 780 1763 913 242 1434 1640 3 182 1119 321 321 324 1344 384 3 254 854 1652 246 1557 NO, 4 225 1209 957 344 276 1349 471 4 250 808 1601 1022 218 1392 1035 Ppm Avg. 1-4 316 955 803 274 243 1563 419 1-4 229 184 120 1367 1367 1367 1367 1369 136					Omnosite'	Test Resu	E G		COT .	76				Сол		est Resul	mdd			80
2 194 780 1763 913 242 1434 1640 2 194 780 1763 913 242 1434 1640 3 182 1100 1052 320 259 1821 414 3 254 854 1675 26 1264 1300 1404 NO, 4 225 1209 957 344 276 1849 471 1-4 259 808 1601 1022 218 1390 1404 NO, 4 225 1209 957 344 276 1849 471 1-4 229 784 1472 874 213 1404 462 462 146 471 6 238 713 1400 1276 1457 462 176 284 255 170 462 7 236 670 1455 1464 1457 448 256 1760 492 <th></th> <td></td> <td>213</td> <td>Ш</td> <td>0 0 0</td> <td>637</td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>965</td> <td> \ </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>290</td> <td>263</td> <td>84</td> <td>108</td> <td>117</td> <td>844</td> <td>408</td> <td>マ</td>			213	Ш	0 0 0	637		H	965	\ 			290	263	84	108	117	844	408	マ
3 154 155 155 156 1505 1557		6	70,	700	1753	613	2//2	7671	1640	<u></u>		_	563	1245	1119	321	322	1734	384	>
4 250 808 1601 1022 218 1390 1404 NO, 4 225 1209 957 344 276 1849 471 1-4 250 808 1601 1224 1324 1392 1035 6 250 1123 884 284 243 1563 419 6 238 713 1652 934 213 1404 1457 1457 Avg. 6-7 241 1163 884 284 255 1770 462 6-7 236 670 1455 874 1457 1102 Avg. 6-7 241 1143 842 284 256 1750 452 6-7 237 692 1554 874 210 1404 1457 1402 1402 1457 Avg. 6-7 241 1143 842 288 260 1760 492 6-7 237 692 1367 1402 1367			257	85%	1675	926	246	1505	1557	_ <		_	182	1100	1052	320	259	1821	414	<
1-4 229 784 1472 874 224 1224 1392 1035		7	250	000	1601	1022	91.6	1300	1404	<i></i>	NO.		225	1209	957	344	276	1849	471	
6 238 713 1652 934 213 1400 1276 Avg. 6-7 250 1123 884 284 284 255 1770 462 7 236 670 1455 812 207 1404 1457 Avg. 6-7 241 1143 842 288 260 1760 492 6-7 237 692 1554 874 210 1402 1367 1102 Avg. 6-7 241 1143 842 288 260 1760 492 6-7 237 692 1554 874 210 1402 1367 102 Avg. 6-7 241 1143 842 288 260 1760 492		1	\perp	78/	1775	874	22.6	1224	1392	1035	Avg.		316	955	803	274	243	1563	419	1090
7 236 670 1455 812 207 1404 1457 Avg. 6-7 241 1162 798 292 264 1750 522 6-7 235 697 1455 874 210 1402 1367 1102 Avg. 6-7 241 1143 842 288 260 1760 492 6-7 237 692 1367 1367 1367 103 492 269 1760 492		. [713	1652	78.6	213	1400	1276			_	250	1123	884	284	255	1770	462	X
6-7 237 692 1554 874 210 1402 1367 1102 Avg. 6-7 241 1143 842 288 260 1760 492 492 237 692 1557 241 1143 842 1 888 260 1760 492		7	356	67.0	17.55	817	207	1404	1457				231	1162	798	292	264	1750	522	
Composite Test Result, ppm NO	_1 '			0/0	155/	87%	210	1402	1367	102			\dashv	1143	842	288	260	1760	492	1233
					100000	Took Room	I'mun N			1078				Сощ	posite T	est Resul		(1182

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 93

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO_2 = 15

TABLE B-39

CAPE-6-68
EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 94

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $C0 + CO_2 = 15$

	Corr. &		>	<		1.11	\searrow		.48	69:		>	<		160	\sum		138	145	\ _	>	<		1226	\geq		1242
,	0000	4.12	3.92	2.58	2.26	3.22	2.23	2.26	2.25		208	370	333	412	331	408	607	607		343	707	807	453	403	452	453	453
, ,	10 1.55	1,03	.16	.20	.22	04.	.20	.22	.21		186	144	128	124	146	124	120	123	нс	1707	1762	1830	1844	1781	1684	1795	1740
,	020	3.51	.90	.84	.65	1.48	.58	.68	.63	ılt, % CO	201	140	124	116	146	108	112	110	mdd	354	285	264	248	288	224	224	224
'	0 063	3.88	3.84	2.76	2.02	3.12	1.88	1.96	1.92	Test Result,	201	194	170	158	180	152	151	152	Test Result,	316	327	323	296	315	313	310	312
-	811.0	5,26	.19	.19	.16	1.45	.14	.14	.14	Composite	214	132	124	115	147	114	114	114	Composite	. 251	1149	1128	1038	891	982	1961	972
,	0 3,4,6	3.98	.36	.62	.58	1.38	.43	.47	.45		223	157	168	159	178	151	152	152		598	1190	1134	1158	1020	1150	1208	1179
-	, 6	2.92	76.	2.23	1.81	1.98	1.53	1.56	1.55		236	186	214	196	208	194	198	197		676	526	156	188	455	198	200	200
No.	Tootore.	Cycle 1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg, 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7		1	2	3	4	Avg. 1-4	9	7	Avg. 6-7
Mode No		.8			8									IRHC	mdd	() 2)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					Ş.	ndd		_	
Γ																											
	Corr. 6	, red.	\geq	<	フ <u>ト</u>	2.40		<	1.46	1.78		>	<	<i>></i>	334			303	313		>	_ <		1108		<u></u>	, ,
	Corr.	6.72	5.69	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3.90	5.11 2.40	3.66	3.43			1721	7 1321	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1764	_		1881		-	116	200	358	365	_	/	817	T
	Corr.	6.72		66 4.14		-	_		3.55		K	294 1321	222 1679	206 1764	1622	1785		1818		1168 116			_	260	37.2	-	1
	Corr.	6.72	2.67	99.	96.	5.11	3.66	1,09	1.10 3.55	% CO	1721			206	243 1622	198 1785	199	199 1818		1168 116	1216	2028	1829	1560 260	1701	1644	200
-	COLF.	2.50 6.72	3.64 2.67	99.	3.03 .96	1.70 5.11	1.10 3.66	1,09	3.10 1.10 3.55	% CO	254 1721	353 294	222	206	310 243 1622	792 198 1785	288 199	290 199 1818		1168 116	318 1216	289 2028	291 1829	292 1560 260	254 1701 322	231 1644	200 6521 670
	Corr.	5.68 3.41 2.50 6.72	4.58 3.64 2.67	3.01 .66	2.48 3.03 .96	3.27 1.70 5.11	3.08 1.10 3.66	3.12 1.09	2.46 3.10 1.10 3.55	% CO	314 254 1721	353 294	292 222	280 206	612 310 243 1622	800 292 198 1785	831 288 199	816 290 199 1818		1168 116	275 318 1216	289 2028	438 291 1829	326 292 1560 260	275 1021 756 995	327 231 1644	270 270
,	Corr.	3.66 5.68 3.41 2.50 6.72	2.46 4.58 3.64 2.67	3.09 3.01 .66	.61 2.48 3.03 .96	3.96 3.27 1.70 5.11	2.50 3.08 1.10 3.66	2,42 3,12 1,09	.93 2.46 3.10 1.10 3.55	00	962 314 254 1721	506 353 294	322 292 222	658 280 206	253 612 310 243 1622	208 800 292 1985	204 831 288 199	206 816 290 199 1818	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	1168 116	775 275 318 1216	368 289 2028	1196 438 291 1829	941 326 292 1560 260	256 1701 356 356	800 327 231 1644	200 0521 070 270 050
, ,	COLL.	4.96 3.66 5.68 3.41 2.50 6.72	3.12 2.46 4.58 3.64 2.67	.92 3.09 3.01 .66	1.35 .61 2.48 3.03 .96	4.23 2.84 1.91 3.96 3.27 1.70 5.11	.86 2.50 3.08 1.10 3.66	.99 2.42 3.12 1.09	2.38 1.49 .93 2.46 3.10 1.10 3.55	% CO	248 962 314 254 1721	308 506 353 294	239 322 292 222	216 658 280 206	432 316 253 612 310 243 1622	244 208 800 292 tag 1785	238 204 831 288 199	314 241 206 816 290 199 1818	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	530 221 269 1168 116	775 275 318 1216	1261 368 289 2028	1196 438 291 1829	175 986 941 326 292 1560 260	1214 900 366 254 1701 322	1194 800 327 231 1644	700 001 001
, , ,	Corr.	4.96 3.66 5.68 3.41 2.50 6.72	3.12 2.46 4.58 3.64 2.67	1.95 3.09 3.01 .66	1.35 .61 2.48 3.03 .96	2.84 1.91 3.96 3.27 1.70 5.11	1.57 .86 2.50 3.08 1.10 3.66	1.40 .99 2.42 3.12 1.09	1,49 .93 2,46 3,10 1,10 3,55	% CO	326 248 962 314 254 1721	390 308 506 353 294	298 239 322 292 222	249 216 658 280 206	Avg. 1-4 432 316 253 612 310 243 1622	244 208 800 292 tag 1785	238 204 831 288 199	241 206 816 290 199 1818	Composite Test Result, ppm HC	519 530 221 269 1168 116	895 775 275 318 1216	1246 1261 368 289 2028	1285 1196 438 291 1829	986 941 326 292 1560 260	6 100 1214 900 366 254 1701 322	1194 800 327 231 1644	200 0521 020 270 000

CAPE-6-68

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 95

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to $CO + CO_2 = 15$

0.455

0.050

0.062

0.118 2.87

0.244 3.48

0.042 2.72

Wtg. Factors Mode No.

1.94

2.43

1,10 .52

94.

.54

.52

.33

. 74

Avg. 1-4

ප

.72 .73

Avg. 6-7

.54

64.

.54

.54

.33

160

Composite Test Result, % CO

202

8

63

235

86 8

94

242

290

9/

94

126 102 98 132

153

52

89 128

28

11

Avg. 1-4

IRHC, PPm (C₆)

9/ 9 8 2

97 69 117 1132 1256 1301 1102 1100 1358 1230

170

475 1020

758

394

270

1499 1700 1575

670

069

342

240

202

939

1383 1544 1374 1460

610 586 633

281 186 195

Avg. 1-4

NO,

188

1088

689

238

4

198 169

976

Composite Test Result, ppm HC

Composite Test Result, ppm NO

184

828

610

Avg. 6-7 191

739

2

42

108

126

57

4

Avg. 6-7

42 42

100

62 51

2

115

131 119

63

.54

.52 ,56 90

9,

.58 .64 1.34 .62 .57 .60

.50 .64 1.15

.72

Cycle 1

.45 .27 98

.55

.43

.32

.97

EXHAUST ANALYSIS DATA - TEST NO. 96 TABLE B-41 CAPE-6-68

Avg. Conc. in Secs. Read, Corr. to CO + CO, = 15

Data are averages from first 7 cycles of 3 12-cycle blocks.

[yag.		;	too 'man	, [3		
YE.	Mode No.	No.	1	2	3	4	2	9	_	Corr. &
	Wtg. F	Factors	0.042	0.244	0.118	0.062	0.050	0.455	0.029	
<u></u>		Cycle 1	6.92	5.15	3.60	5.85	3.65	2,23	98.9	\ _
		2	4.16	2.92	1.99	4.63	3.88	2:34	5.65	>
		3	3.56	1.62	.50	2.94	3.22	. 70	4.25	<
	Z C0	4	2.90	1.50	1.00	2.80	3.38	.92	3.91	
<u> </u>		Avg. 1-4	4.38	2.80	1.78	4.06	3.54	1.55	5.17	2.33
		9	2.84	1.76	1.12	2.84	3.67	1.00	3.83	\geq
		7	2.76	1.58	1.17	2.82	3.48	1.09	3.84	
		Avg. 6-7	2.80	1.66	1.15	2.83	3.58	1.04	3.84	1.58
				ŏ	Composite J	Test Result,	t, % CO			1.84
<u> </u>		1	503	391	292	998	366	309	1472	
_		2	500	389	324	500	379	316	1224	>
		3	416	340	284	554	337	266	1464	<
E	TRHC	4	294	284	244	596	310	246	1588	
<u> </u>	mdd	Avg, 1-4	428	351	286	629	348	284	1437	362
<u>~</u>	ું. (ું.	9	286	274	230	999	323	238	1691	\geq
	لحمد	7	294	272	235	740	331	238	1762	
		Avg. 6-7	290	274	233	704	328	239	1727	323
				S	Composite 1	Test Result,	t, ppm HC			336
		1	129	512	675	230	270	1348	122	\ _
		7	194	959	1012	357	307	1442	258	>
		e	300	1386	1403	436	303	2172	424	<
		4	66	1350	1026	376	271	1972	398	
1	udd.	Avg. 1-4	181	1052	1029	350	288	1734	300	1216
_		9	98	1114	981	340	170	1913	418	\geq
_ 7		7	82	1183	910	300	146	1775	944	
		Avg. 6-7	84	1148	976	321	158	1844	432	1272
				ဒိ	Composite Test Result, ppm NO	est Resul	t, ppm NC			1252